

San Bernardino Valley College

FALL 2008

Class Schedule



Your
future
starts here.

Semester begins **August 18, 2008**
with short-term classes starting
throughout September
and October

(909) 384-4400
www.valleycollege.edu



San Bernardino
Valley College

Need financial aid? See page 12.

Your future starts here.



*SBVC Mission:
San Bernardino
Valley College
provides quality
education
and services
that support
a diverse
community of
learners.*

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College!

SBVC is known on a local, state and national level as a college that delivers quality education and training. You will see our graduates everywhere. Teachers, nurses, doctors, skilled trade workers, business leaders are all people just like you who came to San Bernardino Valley College to start their future.

At San Bernardino Valley College we celebrate our rich cultural diversity and strive to provide access to education for all who seek it. We have many programs to assist you with financing your education from textbook loan programs to scholarships and financial aid. Our talented student services staff members are ready to help you get started.

I invite you to visit our beautiful campus, talk to a counselor, and explore how SBVC can change your life. Remember, at San Bernardino Valley College your future starts here and from here you can go anywhere!

See you on campus,

Dr. Debra S. Daniels
President

¡Bienvenidos al Colegio de San Bernardino Valley!

El colegio de Valley (SBVC) es conocido a nivel local, estatal y nacional como una institución que ofrece educación y entrenamiento de calidad. Usted puede encontrar a estudiantes graduados de SBVC por todas partes. Maestros, enfermeras, doctores, trabajadores con habilidades técnicas y líderes de negocios son personas como usted que asistieron al Colegio de San Bernardino Valley para comenzar su futuro.

En el colegio de San Bernardino, nosotros celebramos nuestra rica diversidad cultural y tratamos de proveer acceso a una educación colegial a todo aquél que así lo desee. Tenemos muchos programas para ayudarles a financiar y a pagar por su educación desde programas de préstamos de libros hasta becas y ayuda financiera. Nuestros talentosos miembros de servicios estudiantiles están listos para ayudarles a empezar su carrera.

Yo personalmente los invito a visitar nuestro bello colegio, a hablar con un consejero y a explorar cómo SBVC puede cambiar su vida. ¡Recuerden: en el Colegio de San Bernardino Valley, su futuro empieza aquí y desde aquí ustedes pueden ir a cualquier parte!

Nos vemos en el colegio,

Doctora Debra S. Daniels
Presidenta

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College!

Follow these easy steps, and it will take you from the application to registration.

STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply and Register," then click on "Application for Admission – Online" under the Admissions column. You **must** print the Statement of Residency page and **submit** it to Admissions **before** you will be cleared for **ASSESSMENT**.

Returning students who have had a break in attendance of one or more semesters must fill out an admission application and submit it to the Admissions Office in person or by mail. Returning students who do not know their SBVC student Identification Number may dial (909) 888-1996 and follow the prompts.

Upon completion of the Application Process, you will receive a **Student Identification Number (new students)**. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

ADMISSION OFFICES: AD/SS 100 Phone: (909) 384-4401

Hours: 8:00 am to 7:00 pm, Monday - Thursday
8:00 am to 4:30 pm on Fridays

STEP 2. ASSESSMENT

After completing your application, you may take the Assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math**, or ESL (English as a Second Language). Appointments can be made through Admissions or by calling the **Assessment Office: (909) 384-8955**.

Note: Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late: You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. Upon completion of the assessment, you will be given an appointment for orientation which will be conducted by a counselor. You will have an opportunity to develop a one semester education plan at that time.

STEP 3. ORIENTATION

Orientation will show you how the college system works for you! You will learn about: Student Support Services, Financial Assistance, Clubs and Organizations, Academic Success Tips, How to Establish an Educational Goal, Course Requirements for Associate, Certificate and Transfer Programs, Rights and Responsibilities as a student, and other information for your academic success.

After Orientation, you will be ready to register for classes. If you prefer further guidance, make an appointment with a counselor later during the semester to develop a long-term education plan and you can register for SDEV 010 – a course in Educational Planning.

STEP 4. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

You are now ready to register! Follow the advice that you received in Orientation and use the Education Plan provided to you by the Counselor and pick the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online at any time or in the Admissions Office during registration hours.

STEP 5. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in five ways:

1. Online: www.valleycollege.edu (by credit card)
2. Telephone: (909) 888-1996 (by credit card)
3. U.S. Mail (by check or money order)
4. Placing fee payment coupon and check or money order in a drop-box on campus located in front of the Admissions Office.
5. In person at the Admissions Office.

Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS 106) or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu for additional information.

STEP 6. COUNSELING

As a new student, seeing a counselor is very important. A counselor is an excellent navigational tool to help you with career choices and to answer questions that you have regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the right level of classes and assist in creating an Educational Plan as well as direct you to other services.

Please schedule an appointment with a counselor during a ***non-registration time period**. The recommend time is between: ***September – October** or ***February – April**. Counselors are available throughout the Fall Semester on a drop-in basis.

COUNSELING OFFICE: AD/SS 103 Phone: (909) 384-4404

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information

Academic Calendar	BC	Web Registration	6, 8	Railroad	102
Academic Program Codes	F	Writing Center	137	Reading & Study Skills	104
Academic Advancement Lab	134	Academic Programs		Real Estate/Escrow	105
Application for Admission	B	Academic Advancement	16	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	106
Associated Students	134	Accounting	17	Restaurant Management	107
BOG Application	13	Administration of Justice	18	Sociology	108
Bookstore	134, 138, 147	Aeronautics	19	Spanish	109
CalWORKs	11	Air Travel	21	Speech	110
Campus Administration	150	American Sign Language	22	Student Development	112
Campus Business Office	134	Anthropology	22	Technical Calculations	114
Career College	11	Architecture & Environmental Design	23	Theatre Arts	114
Child Development Center	134	Art	25	Warehouse	115
Clubs	134	Astronomy	29	Water Supply Technology	116
Corequisites/Prerequisites	139	Automotive	29	Weekend College	4, 130
Core Competencies	148	Big Bear Offerings	121	Welding Technology	118
Counseling	135	Biology	32	Work Experience	120, 145
Crime Statistics	141, 147	Business Administration	35		
Dates to Remember	2	Business Calculations	36		
Disabled Students Program & Services	135	Chemistry	37		
Distributed Education/On-Line	132, 135	Child Development	39		
District Administration	150	Computer Information Technology	44		
District Police	134	Computer Science	48		
Enrollment Fees	7	Corrections	49		
EOPS/CARE	135	Criminal Justice	49, 123		
e-Schedule	11	Dance	50		
Fee Payment Coupon	7	Diesel	51		
Fee Waiver Application	13	Economics	52		
Final Exam Schedule	149	Education	43		
Financial Aid	12, 135	Electricity/Electronics	52		
Food Services	135	Engineering	54		
Health Center	135	English	55		
High School & College Codes	E	English as a Second Language	59		
Honors Program	135	Family & Consumer Science	60		
How to Add/Drop Class	10	French	60		
How to Read A Schedule	10	Geographic Information Systems	61		
Library	136	Geography	61		
Matriculation	136	Geology	62		
Non-Discrimination Policy	139	Health Education	63		
Parking	139	History	63		
Policies for Students	138	Human Services	66		
Priority Registration	5, 6	Inspection Technology	70		
Program Advisors	15	Library Technology	71		
Refund Policy	140	Machine Technology	72		
Registration Categories	6	Mathematics	76		
Residency	5, 140	Music	80		
Schedule Planner	144	Nursing	82		
Scholarships & Awards	136	Oceanography	87		
Services for Students	134	Online/Hybrid Offerings	133		
Sexual Harassment Policy	141	Paralegal	87		
STAR Program	136	Pharmacy Technology	87		
Student Assistance Program	136	Philosophy/Religious Studies	88		
Student Disciplinary Procedures	143	Physical Education	90		
Student Grievance Policy	141	Individual/Dual	91		
Substance Abuse Policy	142	Team	94		
Telephone Registration	6, 9	Varsity	94		
Transcripts	142	Physical Science	96		
Transfer and Career Center	137	Physics	96		
Tutorial Center	137	Police Science	123		
Veterans' Services	137	Political Science	97		
		Psychiatric Technology	98		
		Psychology	98		
		Radio, Television & Film	100		

Accreditation – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

Accuracy Statement – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at www.valleycollege.edu for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

Alternate Formats – This schedule of classes is available in Braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services, (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

Non-Discrimination Policy – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

Cover Design: Craig Petinak

Cover Production: Gloria Piggott

Edit/Format: Corrina Alemán

SBCCD Board of Trustees

President.....	Dr. Charles S. Terrell, Jr.
Vice-President.....	James C. Ramos
Clerk.....	Allen B. Gresham
Trustees.....	Maria A. Alonzo
	Charles H. Beeman,
	Carleton W. Lockwood, Jr.
	Dr. Donald L. Singer
Student Trustee, SBVC.....	Javier Alcaraz
Student Trustee, CHC.....	Seth Pro

DEPARTMENT OFFICE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER	OPEN OFFICE HOURS
Campus Business Office (includes Parking)	AD 206	384-4453 384-8288	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday <i>First two weeks of Instruction:</i> 8:00 am – 6:30 pm Monday – Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday
Bookstore	CC 123	384-4435	7:45 am – 7:00 pm Monday – Thursday 7:45 am – 4:00 pm Friday
Library	LIB	384-4448	7:30 am – 9:30 pm Monday – Thursday 7:30 am – 4:30 pm Friday and Saturday
Admissions & Registration Transcripts Veterans' Services	AD 100	384-4401	8:00 am - 7:00 pm Monday -Thursday 8:00 am – 4:00 pm Friday <i>First two weeks of Instruction:</i> 8:00 am – 7:00 pm Friday 8:00 am – 1:00 pm Saturday
Assessment (Testing)	AD 101	384-8959	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday, Wednesday and Friday 8:00 am – 7:00 pm Tuesday and Thursday
Counseling Services	AD 103	384-4404	8:00 am - 7:00 pm Monday -Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday
Disabled Student Programs and Services	AD 105	384-4443	8:00 am -6:00 pm Monday –Thursday Closed Fridays and on Weekends
Financial Aid	AD 106	384-4403	8:00 am--5:00 pm Monday – Thursday Limited Counter Services – Friday <i>First two weeks of Instruction:</i> 8:00 am – 7:00 pm Friday 8:00 am – 1:00 pm Saturday
Student Life (Picture taken for student ID card)	CC 133	384-4474	9:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday – Friday
Transfer and Career Services	AD 203	384-4407	8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday –Fridays



Weekend College in the Fall Join us!

Weekend College will be offering courses in the following departments:

Academic Advancement	Criminal Justice	Geo. Info Systems	Political Science	Spanish
Accounting	Diesel	Health	Psychology	Speech
Architecture	Economics	Human Services	Real Estate	Welding
Art	Electricity/Tecalc	Library Tech	Refrigeration	Water Supply Tech
Biology	English	Machine Tech	Religious Studies	Work Experience
Child Development	Geography	Math	Student Dev	
Chemistry	Geology	Physical Education	Sociology	

Contact Information: Helena Johnson, Director
AD/SS 200 (909) 384-4476

FEES, PAYMENT OPTIONS & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment here. You may pay your fees the following ways:

Credit Card – On-line (www.valleycollege.edu)
Telephone (909) 888-1996

Cash - Admissions Office (AD/SS 100)

Check – Admissions Office (AD/SS 100) or the drop box outside the office.

As a student at SBVC, you are responsible for registering for your classes, paying your fees, and if necessary, dropping your classes. If your fees are not paid in full, the College may drop you from your classes, **but this may not happen, and you should not rely on it**, because if it doesn't, you are still responsible for the fees. If you do not drop your classes, you owe the fees, and may receive failing grades. So please – pay your fees on time, and drop any classes that you can't complete.

RESIDENCY

To be declared a California resident, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term, during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden of proof lies with the student. **If the applicant is less than 18 years**, s/he may derive residency status from the parents (or guardian) if the parent (guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

Non-California Residents are welcome to attend SBVC, but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty (except those assigned for educational purposes) are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

High school students may benefit from the challenge of a college level course and the more mature climate of the SBVC campus. To be considered for special admission to SBVC as a concurrently enrolled in high school student,

you must complete a regular application for admission, a petition for concurrent high school enrollment, an emergency youth contact card, and supply an official copy of your high school transcript (a packet with these forms is available at the SBVC Office of Admissions, AD/SS 100). These forms must be submitted **no later than** two weeks before the beginning of class.

If you want to enroll in a transfer level course you must be a junior or senior, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You should also have approximately a 3.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores, and your success in your high school courses.

If you want to enroll in a technical/vocational course you must be in at least the ninth grade, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You should also have approximately a 2.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores, and your success in your high school courses.

Courses taken at SBVC cannot duplicate courses currently available at your high school.

Things to consider before you enroll – you should be aware that enrollment in a College course creates a permanent record that must be reported to any college the student applies to in the future. College courses may or may not be accepted by your high school – please check with your high school in advance. College courses may contain adult content. High school students are expected to comply with all SBVC rules and regulations as listed in the SBVC Catalog. Parents/guardians do not have the right to access college records without the student's written consent or a court order.

AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, welcomes undocumented, non-immigrant aliens, and will classify them as California residents, for tuition purposes, if they meet all of the following criteria:
 - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
 - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
 - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

Please visit the Admissions Office for further information.

Priority Registration

Students: If you experience difficulty registering by phone or web and need assistance, please contact the Admissions & Records Office by email at admissions@valleycollege.edu or by fax at (909) 889-4988. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu or call (909) 888-1996 to confirm your registration category beginning **June 1**. Web/Telephone registration begins on **July 10**. **EOPS/CARE, DSPS and Veterans registration is **July 7**.

HOW PRIORITY REGISTRATION WORKS

SBVC uses a priority system for registration. Because not everybody can go first, we have to use a priority system. SBVC, in compliance with California law, allows disabled and disadvantaged students, as well as Veterans, the first opportunity to register. To be eligible for this service, students must be approved for services with the DSPS Office, the EOPS/CARE office or the Veterans' Office. After these students have registered, the students who have the highest number of units earned at SBVC have the highest priority. You can find out when you are authorized to register by reviewing the table below, or by calling (909) 888-1996.

WEB/TELEPHONE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE – FALL 2008

Web/Telephone Registration begins **July 10**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 7:00 a.m. – midnight and Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements or Academic and Probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. We encourage you to pay with a credit card when you register. Those wishing to pay by cash or check have three business days to do so. Students who do not pay within three business days from the time of registration, may be dropped.

You may register on the day of your appointment or any day thereafter.

July 7-9	EOPS/CARE, DSPS and Veterans	July 17-19	Priority D
July 10-12	Priority A	July 20-21	Priority E
July 13-14	Priority B	July 22-23	Priority F
July 15-16	Priority C	July 24 and following	Open Registration

Categories of Registration

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your category level (A, B, C, D, E, or F) based on your student status. To confirm your category, log on to www.valleycollege.edu or call (909) 888-1996 beginning **June 1**. **Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.**

Once you have determined your category level, you will be assigned a date to register. If you do not register by telephone or web on the published date, you may register on any date up until the deadlines posted at the top of this page.

Category A

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring or Summer 2008 terms who have completed 40 to 109 units at SBVC.

Category B

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring or Summer 2008 terms who have completed 30 to 39.9 units at SBVC.

Category C

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring or Summer 2008 terms who have completed 15 to 29.9 units at SBVC.

Category D

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring or Summer 2008 terms who have completed up to 14.9 units at SBVC.

Category E

- Students who attended SBVC previously but not in the Spring or Summer 2008 terms who have reapplied for Fall 2008 admission.
- New students who have submitted an application for Fall 2008 admission **AND** who have completed Assessment.

Category F

- New students who have submitted an application for admission **BUT** have **NOT** completed Assessment.
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher.
- Continuing students with 110 or more units.

Calculate Your Fees

Each course listed in the schedule will tell you how many semester "units" of credit have been assigned to it. Your fees will be based on these units. Use steps A, B, C and D below to do a preliminary calculation of your fees:

- A. If you are a resident of California, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$20 and enter the total here: _____
(Example: If you are taking 6 units, the total will be \$120.)

- Note: If you are not a resident of California, multiply the number of units by \$195. Students who are both citizens and residents of a foreign country will also be required to pay a Capital Outlay fee of \$15 in addition to the non-resident fee.*

- B. Add the required Health Fee of \$17

- C. Add the required Student Center fee. To do this, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$1 per unit. (Example: If you are taking 3 units the fee will be \$3.) The maximum amount paid annually for

the Student Center fee is \$10. The computer will keep track of this for you.

- D. Add a \$1 Student Representation fee. (This fee may be waived for moral, financial, political, or religious reasons.) Use the fee payment coupon to note your reason for requesting a waiver for this fee.

Add the totals of items A, B, C and D above:
A) _____ + B) \$17 + C) _____ + D) \$1 = _____ .

Your preliminary calculations will be confirmed when you register by telephone or on the web.

You will also be given the option of purchasing an Associated Student (AS) Discount Sticker for \$5. If you decide to purchase an AS Sticker, you will be able to attend college sporting events, dances and other campus activities for free. In addition, you will receive discounts from many area businesses when you show your AS Sticker. Finally, showing your AS Sticker to the campus Bookstore cashier will enable you to receive a 5% discount on the cost of your textbooks!



Registration Fee Payment Coupon – Fall 2008

(Please return with payment)

Student ID# _____	Birth Date _____	Day Telephone # _____
Name _____		
Address _____	_____	_____
Last	First	Initial
No. & Street	Apt./Sp. #	City
		State
		Zip Code

REQUIRED FEES:

Enrollment Fee	\$20 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of U.S. (\$175/unit plus enrollment fee \$20/unit)	\$195 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of Foreign Countries (\$175/unit plus enrollment fee \$20/unit <u>plus</u> Capital Outlay Fee \$15)	\$195 per unit <u>plus</u> \$15	_____
Health & Accident Fee	\$17	_____
Student Center Fee	\$1 per unit; not to exceed \$10 annually	_____
Student Representation Fee	\$1	_____
<i>(This \$1 fee may be waived for moral, religious, political or financial reasons. Circle a reason if applicable, sign and drop in registration drop box in the Admissions and Records Office in the AD/SS Building.)</i> Signature _____		

OPTIONAL FEES:

Associated Students Discount Sticker	\$5	_____
Parking Fees	\$20 Fall Semester	_____
I have Financial Aid: <input type="checkbox"/> BOG and/or other _____		
<i>(Financial Aid/BOG Waiver recipients may still owe fees)</i>		
Send check or money order made payable to SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE		TOTAL FEES \$ _____

Payment may be made by check/money order/credit card. **ABSOLUTELY DO NOT SEND CASH!** You must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you may be dropped from your classes. **YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES INCURRED.** After the start of the semester, you must pay at the time of registration. **YOU WILL NOT BE BILLED!**

NAME: _____ SOC. SECURITY # _____ / _____ / _____

TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE CHARGED



Print Name as shown on card _____

Card Number (Please be accurate) _____

Expiration Date _____



Signature of Card Holder _____

WEB REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

If you experience difficulty registering during the registration period and need assistance, please call the Valley College HELP Desk at: (877) 241-1756.

Web Registration Instructions:

1. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu
2. Log on to Campus Central.
 - a) New Students and Students Returning After an Absence
 - i) Your initial login is your San Bernardino Valley College e-mail address.
Example: firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net
first name is your full, official first name (no nicknames)
last name is your full, official last name
XXX is the last three digits of your student ID
 - ii) Your initial PIN/password is your date of birth.

The computer system will not allow you to use your e-mail address and date of birth more than once when you log onto the system. You must create a password immediately. If your e-mail address and password need to be reset for any reason, please contact the HELP Desk at (877) 241-1756 and give them your student identification number **AND** social security number.

- b) Continuing Students
 - i) Enter your SBVC e-mail address and password to gain entry.
3. Click on the "Valley" online registration link. [Note: Remember that you may not access the registration link until on or after your priority date.]
4. Click on the semester you wish to register. You may speed up the process by having prepared a list of reference numbers.
5. Click on "Add a New Section" to register for your classes.
 - a) Use the four-digit reference number found in the printed Schedule of Classes or click on the "Browse the Schedule of Classes" link to see this information online.
 - b) Confirm your selection.
 - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
6. Click on "Drop a Section" if you wish to cancel registration for a class.
 - a) Click on the four-digit reference number of the class you want to drop.
 - b) Confirm your selection.
 - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
7. If desired, click on "Purchase an AS Discount Sticker." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
8. If desired, click on "Purchase a Parking Permit." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
9. If desired, click "Pay now with your credit card." Visa and MasterCard are accepted.
 - a) Enter your card number and expiration date, click "Continue."
 - b) Confirm that the information submitted is correct, click "Pay."
 - c) If your payment is successful, your account balance will be adjusted accordingly.
 - d) Click "Return to Registration."
10. Log out of Campus Central by clicking on the "log out" link.

Payment is due immediately. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for this class. If you add or drop a class after the start of instruction, you are responsible for the fees.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

Please listen carefully to the voice response for instructions. If you experience difficulty registering during the registration period and need assistance, please call the Valley College HELP Desk at: (877) 241-1756.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION WORKSHEET • DIAL (909) 888-1996 *An Electronic Voice Will Guide You Through Each Step*

STEP 1 To access registration..... Press 1
 To access grades..... Press 2

STEP 2 To register for classes

Enter your 9-digit Social Security number
 (No dashes or spaces required)..... _____

Enter your 6-digit birth date using your month, day, and year (mm/dd/yy)
Example: If you were born on February 12, 1972, enter 021272 _____

STEP 3 **Purchase AS Discount Sticker**

Yes Press 1
 Otherwise Press any other key

*Have this information ready for the next step:
 (Use eSchedule to create your schedule)*

Courses to add:

Reference #	Sec #	Units	Course	Day	Time

STEP 4 To add a course..... Press 1
 To drop a course..... Press 2
 To review your schedule..... Press 3
 To accept schedule, receive balance & complete call... Press 6
 Print your schedule

STEP 5 **Credit Card**

To pay by credit card..... Press 1
 To skip this option..... Press any other key

Get a printout of your schedule immediately!

To ensure your registration is complete,
 always wait for "Thank You" before hanging up.

You must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you may be dropped from your classes. After the start of class, you must pay immediately. You are responsible for all expenses incurred. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for the class.

We are not responsible for any delay in the mail.

HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

Course title and course name

Units

CAN (California Articulation Number)

Prerequisite, if any

Building/Room

Instructor

Reference Number

Section Number

Days Times

Lecture

Laboratory

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I **5 Units**

An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2
PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.

3518 01 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 5.00 C130 Okamura,J
TTH 11:00a-01:50p LAB C203 Okamura,J

HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule, and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately. See the "Policies" pages in the back of this schedule for a description of the refund policy if you are dropping a class.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the Web/Telephone registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, there are three ways you can add a class, with payment due immediately if the total number of units you are taking also changes. If you add or drop a class after the start date, you are responsible for the fees.

Obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu, enter the Campus Central system, and follow the directions to register by using the web code authorization sticker information. Payment will be due immediately. YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB after the "use by date" has expired. In the event your instructor runs out of authorization stickers, s/he may sign your add card. Signed add cards must be submitted to Admissions and Records for processing. Payment will be due immediately.

To pay:

- Use a credit card to pay over the web system, OR
- Bring your add/drop card and payment (check, money order or credit card) to the Admissions & Records Office, OR
- Submit your add/drop card and payment through the U.S. Mail. **Do not mail cash!** OR
- Drop your payment coupon and payment (check, money order or credit card) into the Admissions and Records drop box, located outside the office.

Always retain your registration and schedule information and/or copy of the add/drop form until after final grades are posted.

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor's signature *is NOT required to DROP a class*. All classes may be dropped using the web, telephone or a campus drop-box. If you'd like to drop using the web, log on to www.valleycollege.edu. If you have questions, call (909) 384-4401 for assistance. **It is the student's responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**



An online alternative to the printed schedule!

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/eSchedule>

eSchedule was created to speed up the registration planning process and provide quick and easy access to a complete listing of Fall 2008 classes.

The eSchedule gives students the option of downloading the entire semester schedule of classes onto their PC's hard drive so that internet delays or high usage of the website during peak registration hours/days does not delay retrieval of that information. Automatic updates can be downloaded in a matter of seconds.

The real beauty of the eSchedule is that you can see which courses are still available when you are scheduled for priority registration. Note: A link will take you to Campus Central to register.

Feedback and ideas regarding this site would be appreciated. We want this site to work for you.

Career College at San Bernardino Valley College

The Career College at San Bernardino Valley College can help you move into a new profession!

Training is available in these high-demand fields:

- Warehouse / Forklift Operator
- Restaurant Management / Food Service
- Clerical Assistant
- Automobile Mechanic
- Machine Trades
- Water Treatment
- GIS
- GED Preparation

Tuition waivers, financial aid, and other support services are available for qualified applicants with low income.

For more information, contact the CalWORKs Office at 909-384-4429.

**Apply today and take control of
your future!**

California

a

I

Work

Oppportunity

Responsibilit

Kids

S

Students on public assistance may be eligible to seek support and guidance through CalWORKs to ensure that they are successful in their education and work-related activities.

What can CalWORKs do for you?

- Academic Counseling/Tutoring
- Child Care/Transportation
- Job Placement/Work Study/ Work Experience

**CalWORKs Office
(909) 384-4429**

**“Helping You Today To Build
A Better Tomorrow!”**



NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES?

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees only. You will be responsible for other fees (health, student center and student representative fees). In order for the Financial Aid Office to determine eligibility, the student must submit a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application or a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

DID YOU KNOW YOU MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR BOOKS, TRANSPORTATION AND LIVING EXPENSES?

See the listing below of all federal and state funds available through the FAFSA process at San Bernardino Valley College. To file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and use school code 001272 for Valley College. Additional information regarding each of the programs listed is available in the Financial Aid Office and our staff is eager to help you.

Information is also available at www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php

Federal Pell Grant

The Federal Pell Grant program provides grants up to a maximum of \$4731 per year for students, depending on the ability of the family and/or individual student to contribute to their educational costs determined by the FAFSA application process.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

The FSEOG program provides federal grant funds to supplement the Federal Pell Grant. The average grant for San Bernardino Valley College students is \$750. Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and have exceptional need.

Cal Grant (B and C)

Cal Grant B helps students from low income families who meet all the Cal Grant eligibility requirements meet costs for academic programs. Cal Grant C helps meet costs for vocational training programs for students from low income families. The primary deadline for Cal Grant is March 2 and there is also a secondary filing deadline of September 2. The application for Cal Grant is a 2 step process: a FAFSA and a GPA Verification Form must be submitted in order to be considered for the grant.

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)

The new grant is for students who graduated from high school in 2005 or 2006 who completed a rigorous program of study as defined by Federal regulations and confirmed by the student's high school. Student's who qualify can receive a grant for two years. The amount for the first year is \$750 and \$1300 for the second year.

Federal Work-Study

Federal Work-Study offers students the opportunity to earn funds to help cover their educational expenses through part-time employment during the school year. The maximum award is \$3000 per year.

Federal Stafford Loan

The Federal Stafford Loan is available to eligible students in the following amounts: up to \$3500 per year for first year students, up to \$4500 for second year students.

**F
I
N
A
N
C
I
A
L
A
I
D**

California Community Colleges 2008-2009 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

*This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The **FAFSA** is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.*

Note: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for a fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____ <small style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;">LastFirstMiddle Initial</small>	Student ID # _____
Email (if available): _____	Telephone Number: (____) _____
Home Address: _____ <small style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;">StreetCityZip Code</small>	Date of Birth: ____/____/____
Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1985? Yes No
2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) Yes No
3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2009? Yes No
4. Are (a) both your parents deceased, or (b) are you (or were you until age 18) a ward/dependent of the court? Yes No
5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:

6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2007 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No
7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a **dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver**. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:

TANF/CalWORKs?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
General Assistance?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2009.) _____
11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2009.) _____
12. **2007 Income Information**

	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2007 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include ALL money received in 2007 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).	\$ _____	\$ _____
TOTAL Income for 2007 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

13. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
14. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
15. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yes No
16. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?
Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No
17. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record. Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13-17, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2007 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature Date Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) Date

California Information Privacy Act

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <hr style="width: 50%; margin: 5px auto;"/> <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	<input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ Date: _____

ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Odette McGinnis	8589
Accounting	Walt Chatfield	8652
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics/Air Travel	Allen Moore	8270
Anthropology	Jan Pielke	8586
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Guy Hinrichs	5450
Biology	David Bastedo	8564
Business Administration	Roger Powell	8910
Business Calculations	Walt Chatfield	8652
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Juliann Martin	8542
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	John Stankas	8268
Cooperative Work Experience	Mary Nemnich	1623
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Gloria Fisher	4431
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	Kevin Anderson	4079
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics	Ed Szumski	8501
English	Diane Hunter	8634
ESL	Diane Hunter	8634
Family & Consumer Science	Juliann Martin	8542
GIS	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Health Education	Dawn Adler	8964
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	James Robinson	8583
Inspection Technology	William Kastner	8290
Library Technology	Celia Huston	8574
Machinist Technology	William Clarke	8504

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Mathematics	Jeremiah Gilbert	1604
Microbiology	David Bastedo	8564
Modern Languages	Nori Sogomonian	8544
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Priscilla Taylor	8925
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Paralegal Studies	Walt Chatfield	8652
Pharmacy Technology	Priscilla Taylor	8925
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	Dawn Adler	8964
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Gloria Fisher	4431
Political Science	Ed Millican	8587
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Physician Assistant	Marilyn Johnson	8575
Psychiatric Technology	Mimi Tumang	8927
Psychology	Terry Maul	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Matie Scully	8545
Reading & Study Skills	Helen Garcia	8627
Real Estate/Escrow	Walt Chatfield	8652
Refrigeration	Ed Szumski	8501
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Restaurant Management/ Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Sociology	Jan Pielke	8586
Speech	Leticia Hector	8618
Student Development	Cindy Parish	8977
Technical Calculations	Ed Szumski	8501
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	Kevin Anderson	8580
Warehouse	Kevin Anderson	4079
Water Supply Technology	John Stankas	8268
Welding Technology	William Kastner	8290
Work Experience	Mary Nemnich	1623

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?

Are you looking for an online or telecourse section? Or is it an evening or weekend course that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online, Hybrid or Telecourse section



Evening section – bold and shaded



Weekend section – classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays.



Honors section

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success **1.00 Unit**

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3000 01 MW 07:00a-07:50a LEC 1.00 B117 Uminski,R
Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

3002 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 McGinnis,O
Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 7 week class: 08/18 - 09/29

3004 04 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Uminski,K
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 7 week class: 08/18 - 09/29

3006 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Barajas,L
Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 7 week class: 08/18 - 09/29

3008 07 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Nuno,E
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 6 week class: 08/19 - 09/25

3012 09 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Meech,P
Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 08/19 - 09/25

3016 11 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Rafei,Z
Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 08/19 - 09/25

3020 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3022 71 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3022 71 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/22

3018 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 B119 Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 6 week class: 09/27 - 11/01

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 10/6:

3010 08 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 10/07 - 11/13

3014 10 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Meech,P

Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 10/07 - 11/13

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3024 51 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 B117 Ellison,A

S 09:00a-02:50p LEC B118 Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3024 - 2 week class: 08/22 - 08/30

ACAD 110 Tutor Training **1.00 Unit**

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORED WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED. Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring **0.00 Units**

Students enrolling in this no-cost non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills Enhancement **3.00 Units**

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

**Priority Web/Telephone Registration
July 7, 8 & 9**

**Open Web/Telephone Registration
July 24**


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units
Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

 3054 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Zoumbos,N
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC B111 Zoumbos,N
Note: Ref. No. 3054 - 6 week class: 08/23 - 09/27

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3056 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3056 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units

A comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


3058 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Staff

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units


Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3060 70 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B210 Courts,J
ONLINE LEC Courts,J

 Note: Ref. No. 3060 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/29:


 3062 71 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Chemkhi,A
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC B202B Chemkhi,A
ONLINE LEC Chemkhi,A

Note: Ref. No. 3062 - 4 week class: 10/04 - 10/25
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200

Beginning week of 10/27:

 3064 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Chemkhi,A
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC B111 Chemkhi,A
Note: Ref. No. 3064 - 6 week class: 11/01 - 12/13

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 9/4 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3066 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3066 - 14 week class: 09/04 - 12/04

ACCT 100 Introduction to Accounting I 4.00 Units

Exploration of the basic principles of the financial accounting process for a sole proprietorship including journalizing and posting transactions and preparing and analyzing financial statements for merchandise.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/18:


3068 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3070 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N
3072 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N
3074 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


3076 03 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Staff

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4
PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3078 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Courts,J
3080 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3082 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Sherman,H

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units


This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2*

Beginning week of 8/18:

3090 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B118 Poorbaugh,S
3092 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3094 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Vane11a,F

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units


This course is a study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the administration of justice system, law enforcement, judicial, and corrections. It includes a past and present exposure to each sub-system, procedures from initial entry to final disposition and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3096 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P
3098 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units


This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes, and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3100 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P
3102 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Massey,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3104 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units


This course is about the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3106 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J
3108 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3110 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3112 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Reynolds,R

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3114 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3116 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 White,S

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units

Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3118 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 O'Connell,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3088	01	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
3084	02	ARR	15	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
3086	03	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

AERO 100.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Calculations

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with basic hand tool, applications of mathematics, basic physics and Federal Aviation regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3120	01	MTWTFH	07:55a-08:50a	LEC	2.50	T106	Staff
------	----	--------	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3120 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/17

AERO 100.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Publications

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of a volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 10/20:

3122	01	MTWTFH	07:40a-08:40a	LEC	2.50	T106	Buttermore,J
------	----	--------	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3122 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/17

AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance Lecture - Structures 6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 108.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3124	01	MWF	09:00a-11:05a	LEC	6.00	T106	Moore,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

AERO 104 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul 6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3126	01	MWF	09:00a-11:05a	LEC	6.00	T102	Kammer,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING
A CLASS TO YOUR SPRING SCHEDULE!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AERO 106.1 Airframe and Powerplant
General Laboratory -
Calculations****1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.***Beginning week of 8/18:**3128 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3128 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/16

**AERO 106.2 Airframe and Powerplant
General Laboratory -
Publications****1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 100.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.***Beginning week of 10/20:**3130 01 TTH 08:41a-11:55a LAB 1.00 T114 Buttermore, J
Note: Ref. No. 3130 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/16

**AERO 108 Airframe Maintenance
Laboratory - Structures****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1, and AERO 106.2**COREQUISITE: AERO 102.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

3132 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Moore, A

**AERO 110 Power Plant Maintenance
Laboratory - Reciprocating
Engine Overhaul****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in powerplant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 104.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

3134 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Kammer, K

AERO 121 Aviation Fundamentals**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of aeronautics, aircraft structure and operations. It provides an orientation to the aviation industry aeronautical occupations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3136 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T106 Scott, R

AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School
6.00 Units

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

3138 01 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson, R

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3140 02 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson, R

AERO 144 Aviation Weather 3.00 Units

Aviation weather includes basic and hazardous weather and interpretation of weather reports, forecasts, and charts as they relate to aircraft operation and flight safety.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3142 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T106 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 198 Aeronautics Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3144 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3144 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3146 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3146 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3148 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3148 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

AIR TRAVEL

AIRTVL 011 Survey of Travel Careers 1.50 Units

This course is an introduction to the employment opportunities, qualifications, salary, and benefits for the travel careers industry. Includes an overview of employment in airports, hospitality industries, travel agencies, aviation support businesses, and on airlines, trains, cruises, and tours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3150 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 T105 Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3150 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

AIRTVL 012 Flight Attendant Survey 1.50 Units

This course is an introduction to flight attendant and in-flight service team qualifications, employment opportunities, responsibilities, lifestyles, salaries and benefits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3152 01 M 06:00p-09:15p LEC 1.50 T105 Jaques,M
Note: Ref. No. 3152 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/13

AIRTVL 013 Image, Attitude and Appearance 1.50 Units

This course is an overview of the appearance, image, attitude, lifestyle decisions, goals, etiquette and wellness standards established by major United States airlines. Includes techniques to build confidence, professionalism, and business skills to secure successful employment in airline travel careers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3154 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 T105 Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3154 - 8 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

AIRTVL 014 Terminology, Codes and Operations 1.50 Units

This course is a survey of terminology and operations unique to the airline travel industry, such as airline codes, airport and city codes, schedules, federal agencies, and airport operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3156 01 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 1.50 T102 Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3156 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/01

AIRTVL 016 Employment Interviewing Skills 1.50 Units

This course prepares students for employment interviews through role playing and feedback.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3158 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 T102 Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3158 - 7 week class: 10/08 - 11/26

AIRTVL 024 Travel Geography - Pacific Rim 1.50 Units

This course provides the student with the resources to help travelers maximize the travel experience by increasing the students' knowledge of information about regional accents and dialects, shopping, historical and recreational tourist destinations, and regional and cultural diversity for Australia, New Zealand, Japan, South Korea, Hong Kong, China, Taiwan, Thailand, Phillipines, Tahiti, Samoa, Fiji, Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, and Indochina.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3160 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 T105 Jaques,M
Note: Ref. No. 3160 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/08

***Is there a prerequisite for the class
you are planning to take?***

See a Counselor today!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4924	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4926	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4928	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B

Beginning week of 9/15:

4930	03	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	NH224	CasaTe,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4930 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4932	05	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	CasaTe,K
4934	06	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Chavoushi,M
4936	07	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Kurs,M

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4940	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4942	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	ShevLin,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Develops conversational skills in American Sign Language. Presents expanded vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of primary issues in deaf culture. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4944	01	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Marts,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ASL 112 American Sign Language IV 4.00 Units

The fourth course in a series designed to help students acquire communicative competency in American Sign Language, both comprehension and production skills within the contexts of literature and story telling. Emphasis is on cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Prerequisite: ASL 111.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4946	01	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Marts,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

Beginning week of 8/18:

3162	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	O1son,G
3164	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	O1son,G
3166	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3168	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3170	05	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Cass,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

Beginning week of 8/18:

3172	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	O1son,G
3174	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	O1son,G
3176	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also

taught with a section of Physical Anthropology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106 or ANTHRO 106H.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3178	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Cass,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors

3.00 Units



The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3180 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Physical Anthropology, section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106H or ANTHRO 106.

ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art

3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3182 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Mazur-Stommen,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions

3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3184 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A OIson,G

3186 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology

1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Anthropology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO106.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3188 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

3190 02 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3190 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I

3.00 Units

An introduction to the design process, to the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/1:

3192 01 M 12:30p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PS139 Jorgensen,J

W 12:30p-03:50p LAB PS139 Leighton,N

Note: Ref. No. 3192 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3194 02 W 06:00p-08:19p LEC 3.00 C137 Jorgensen,J

Leighton,N

M 06:00p-09:20p LAB PS139 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3194 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

ARCH 101 Environmental Design II

3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 100.

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3196 01 T 06:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 PS139 Jorgensen,J

TH 06:00p-09:55p LAB PS139 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3196 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units


An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3198	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Casas,A
		S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS141	Staff
		S	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS141	Staff

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3200	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton,M
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Staff
		TH	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Staff


ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic 3.00 Units

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


Beginning week of 8/18:

3204	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
							Note: Ref. No. 3204 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/10
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu


Beginning week of 9/15:

3202	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
							Note: Ref. No. 3202 - 12 week class: 09/15 - 12/04
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu

Beginning week of 9/22:

3206	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Staff
							Note: Ref. No. 3206 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3208	71	TH	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	PS141	Jorgensen,J
		ONLINE		LEC			Jorgensen,J
							Note: Ref. No. 3208 - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/04
							Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.


ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


Beginning week of 9/15:

3210	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
							Note: Ref. No. 3210 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu

Beginning week of 10/13:

3212	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
							Note: Ref. No. 3212 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3214	71	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS141	Jorgensen,J
		ONLINE		LEC			Jorgensen,J
							Note: Ref. No. 3214 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
							Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu

ARCH 200 Architectural Design I 4.00 Units

An introduction to design skills and problem-solving techniques as they apply to the architectural profession.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 101.

Beginning week of 9/1:

3216	01	F	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Casas,A
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS139	Casas,A
							Note: Ref. No. 3216 - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3218	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton,M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II 4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 220.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3220	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton,M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton,M

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2

Beginning week of 8/18:

3222	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
3224	02	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Staff

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3226	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4

Beginning week of 8/18:

3228	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3230	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3232	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bachman,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3234	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Fisher,L
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS134	Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3234 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/11

ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3236	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Marken,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

ART 110 History of American Cinema 3.00 Units

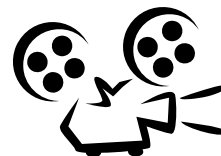
Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3238	70	S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			08/23/08				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			09/20/08				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			10/18/08				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			11/15/08				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			12/06/08				

ONLINE LEC Flood,S
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3240 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Battista,P

Note: Ref. No. 3240 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3242 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Fossum,L
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC ART144 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 3242 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 14

Beginning week of 9/15:

3244 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 02:30p-04:20p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3244 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8

Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/15:

3246 01 MW 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART107 Rosales,D
MW 10:20a-12:20p LAB ART107 Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3246 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3248 02 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART107 Bachman,B
TTH 10:30a-11:50a LAB ART107 Bachman,B

3250 03 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART107 Morin,D
TTH 02:21p-04:35p LAB ART107 Morin,D

Note: Ref. No. 3250 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3252 04 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 07:21p-09:20p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3252 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10

Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

3256 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART114 Morin,D
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART114 Morin,D

Beginning week of 9/15:

3254 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART114 Rosales,D
TTH 10:30a-12:45p LAB ART114 Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3254 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3258 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 ART114 Rosales,D
TTH 07:00p-08:20p LAB ART114 Rosales,D

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24

Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/15:

3262 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART114 White,C
MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART114 White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3262 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3264 01 MW 09:00a-10:18a LEC 3.00 ART137 Batafo,M
MW 10:20a-12:15p LAB ART137 Batafo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3264 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3266 02 MW 01:00p-02:19p LEC 3.00 PL02 Kawa,J
MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB PL02 Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3266 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3268 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PL03 Butterfield,J
TTH 07:00p-08:20p LAB PL03 Butterfield,J

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3270 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART137 Bata1o,M
TTH 10:21a-12:35p LAB ART137 Bata1o,M

Note: Ref. No. 3270 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

3272 03 TTH 01:20p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PL08 Smith,K
TTH 03:00p-05:10p LAB PL08 Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3272 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3274 02 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PL08 Butterfield,J
MW 07:00p-08:20p LAB PL08 Butterfield,J

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety material into photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148

Beginning week of 9/15:

3276 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART137 Bata1o,M
TTH 10:21a-12:35p LAB ART137 Bata1o,M

Note: Ref. No. 3276 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

3278 03 TTH 01:30p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PL08 Smith,K
TTH 03:00p-05:10p LAB PL08 Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3278 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3280 02 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PL08 Butterfield,J
MW 07:00p-08:20p LAB PL08 Butterfield,J

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3284 03 F 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART137 Bata1o,M
F 10:00a-12:50p LAB ART137 Bata1o,M

3286 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL08 Smith,K
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB PL08 Smith,K

Beginning week of 9/15:

3282 02 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART137 Bata1o,M
TTH 02:30p-04:40p LAB ART137 Bata1o,M

Note: Ref. No. 3282 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3288 01 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 ART137 Kawa,J
TTH 07:30p-09:40p LAB ART137 Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3288 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12

Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/15:

3290 02 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART120 Thompson,R
TTH 10:30a-12:40p LAB ART120 Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3290 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

3292 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART120 Thompson,R
TTH 02:30p-04:40p LAB ART120 Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3292 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148

Beginning week of 8/18:

3294 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART137 Staff
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART137 Staff

ART 181 Intermediate Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focus on computer animation, rendering and modeling. Included are such skills as complex construction of 3 dimensional models and complex movement control of multiple moving parts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 180

Beginning week of 8/18:

3296 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART137 Staff
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART137 Staff

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design 3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3298	01	MW	05:00p-06:19p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:20p-08:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3298 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash 3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3300	01	MW	05:00p-06:19p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:20p-08:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3300 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 198 Art Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3302	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3302 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3304	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3304 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3306	03	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3306 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 10/13:

3308	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3308 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

3310	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3310 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, October 14, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. B111.

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6

Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

3312	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

3314	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

3316	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Pratt,D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART126	Pratt,D

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3318	04	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/15:

3320	01	MW	09:00a-10:19a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley,M
		MW	10:20a-12:20p	LAB		ART126	Beckley,M

Note: Ref. No. 3320 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3322	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ART 285 Honors in Art 3.00 Units

A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or

ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR

COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or

ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3324	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3324 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy

3.00 Units

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5414	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak,M
5416	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
5418	50	S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
			08/23/08				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			09/13/08				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			10/11/08				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			11/15/08				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			12/13/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information. Additional Note: Students may complete the companion campus-based lab course by concurrently enrolling in ASTRON 125.

ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy

4.00 Units

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5420	03	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5422	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D
5424	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5426	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory

1.00 Unit

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120

Beginning week of 8/18:

5428	01	M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Johnson,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5430	02	T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Holstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

AUTO 038X3 Basic Auto Body

9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, tools, laws and regulations, oxy-acetylene welding and brazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

3326	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:55a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3328	02	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		MW	12:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 039X3 Secondary Auto Body

9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, painting and refinishing, E.P.A. and S.C.A.Q.M.D. requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 039X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 038X3

Beginning week of 8/18:

3330	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:55a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3332	02	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		MW	12:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing and Refinishing

4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3334	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 048X3 Intermediate Auto Body

9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in minor uni-body frame repair and small parts replacement and single stage refinishing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3

Beginning week of 8/18:

3336	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:55a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3338	02	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		MW	12:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes

4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and reconditioning of brake systems. ASE National Test (A-5) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3340	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3342	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T104	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes

4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, reconditioning, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and recondition brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3344	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3346	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T104	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems. (ASE) National Test (A-4) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3348	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3350	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting & Charging Systems

5.00 Units

This course covers the theory of electricity, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of batteries, starting, and charging systems of automobiles and light trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3352	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 065 Electrical Accessory Diagnostic

5.00 Units

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3354	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Ramirez,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 067 Basic and Advanced Clean Air Car Course

4.00 Units

This Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) course provides students with the knowledge necessary to perform a smog inspection in a basic and enhanced inspection area according to BAR guidelines. Students will receive three state certificates, 68 hours, 28 hours and 2007 update.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3356	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems

5.00 Units

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3358	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 075X3 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive

4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 075X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

3360	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology

4.00 Units

Introduction to the field of automotive and diesel technology for students who have had no previous training in automotive and diesel operation, maintenance and repair, or theory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3364	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

Beginning week of 9/1:

3362	03	MW	08:00a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:45a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

Note: Ref. No. 3362 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3366	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair 6.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive gasoline, diesel, and rotary engines. Instruction to include safety, engine reconditioning, shop machinery, and failure analysis. (ASE) National Test A-1 applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3368	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		MF	06:00p-10:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTORS 010 Basic Vehicle Restoration

4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in restoring a vehicle. Safe work practices, disassembly, cleaning, body repair, welding and assembly is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3370	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

AUTORS 011X3 Basic Vehicle Restoration Laboratory

1.00 Unit

Practical experience in restoring a vehicle. Safe work practices, disassembly, cleaning, body repair, welding and assembly is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTORS 011X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTORS 010

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3372	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T116A	Dickens,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

AUTO 198 Automotive-Diesel Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3374	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3374 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3376	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3376 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3378	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3378 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOLOGY

BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology

4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3380	01	MW	11:30a-01:20p	LEC	4.00	C133	Enyinnaya,E
3382	02	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Ikedu,M

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3384	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Caracol,F
3386	04	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox,F
3388	05	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff

BIOL 100 General Biology

4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3390	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3392	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3394	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3396	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3398	05	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3400	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3402	51	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Ghaffari,M
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3404	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Utt,A
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Wright,K
3406	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Utt,A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Utt,A
3408	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Oliviera,C
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Oliviera,C
3410	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

BIOL 104 Human Ecology

3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3412	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 9/8:

3414	02	TTH	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3414 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3420	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Firtha,F
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This class is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College directly to Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

BIOL 109 History of Life

4.00 Units

An introductory course exploring the history of life on Earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on Earth.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3422	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors

4.00 Units

 An introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

This course is also offered as BIOL-109.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3424	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases

2.00 Units

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

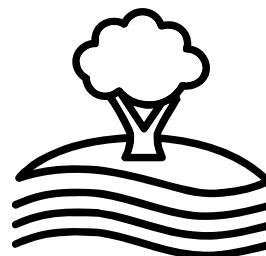
Beginning week of 8/18:

3426	01	TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3428	02	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	2.00	C137	Oliviera,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3428 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3430	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M
3432	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3434	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Au,A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Au,A

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3436	01	T	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Vasquez,T
		TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez,T

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3438	01	ARR	4 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS240	Drewes,G
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3438 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in chemistry.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3440	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Mulchandani,P
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Mulchandani,P
3442	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Mulchandani,P
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Mulchandani,P
3444	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3446	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3448	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3450	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3452	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Martinez,V
3454	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Martinez,V
3456	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3458	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Cook,C
3460	15	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Baldwin,D
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Baldwin,D
3462	16	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Baldwin,D
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Baldwin,D

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3464	11	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Caracol,F
3466	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Caracol,F
3468	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3470	14	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3472	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3474	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3476	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp,M
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3478	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp,M
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3480	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien
3482	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien
3484	07	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Johnsen,T
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS230	Johnsen,T

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3486	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien
3488	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien

BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology

2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3490	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS227	Bastedo,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-----------

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy

4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course is primarily gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10

Beginning week of 8/18:

3492	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3494	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
			ONLINE	LEC			Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3496	02	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3498	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Ramos,R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R
3500	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Ramos,R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R

BIOL 261 Human Physiology

4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3502	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C
3504	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3506	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C
3508	04	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C

BIOL 270 Microbiology

5.00 Units

A formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or

BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Reading skills at the 12th grade level and ENGL 101 and entry-level writing skills.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3510	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3512	02	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3514	03	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3516	04	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Allen,R
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS218	Allen,R
3518	05	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Allen,R
		TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Milliron,M

BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology

2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3520	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS221	Gamboa,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 290 Biotechnology I 5.00 Units

This course will focus on basic principles of cellular and molecular biology as applied in the biotechnology and laboratory methods utilized in the biotechnology industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101 or CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3522	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS218	Staff
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment

3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3524	70	M	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	A1-Husseini,M
			ONLINE	LEC			A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3524 - 12 week class: 09/15 - 12/01

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business

3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3526	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3528	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3530	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3532	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Lee,S
3534	05	TH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Stauble,V
			08/21/08				
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			09/25/08				
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			10/23/08				
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			11/20/08				
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			12/04/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles

3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3536	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3538	03	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3540	02	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Stauble,V
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3540 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management

3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3542	01	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments

3.00 Units

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3544	70	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	Stauble,V
			ONLINE	LEC			Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3544 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3546	02	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Stauble,V
			08/21/08				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			09/25/08				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			10/23/08				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			11/20/08				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B203	Stauble,V
			12/04/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 151 Human Relations

3.00 Units

This course provides a basic understanding of human interactions in the workplace, focusing on the roles of the individual, the group, and the organization as a whole.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3548 01 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez, L

Note: Ref. No. 3548 - 13 week class: 08/18 - 11/17

Note: Ref. No. 3548 will be held at the Stater Bros. Corporate Office in San Bernardino, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue.

BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3550 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Stauble, V
3552 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Stauble, V
3554 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Stauble, V

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 20, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B105.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3562 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward, C
3564 08 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward, C
3566 09 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward, C

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19, 2008 at 1:00 Or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3556 04 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3556 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3558 05 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3558 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3560 06 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3560 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

BUSAD 207 Business Communication

3.00 Units

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3568 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Assumma, M

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3570 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11, D
3572 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11, D

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3574 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Scha11, D

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 050 Quantitative Methods in Business

3.00 Units

This introductory course includes business applications of fractions, decimals, and percents; the use of pocket calculation to solve business applications; and an introduction to solving one-variable linear equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3576 01 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3576 - 13 week class: 08/21 - 11/13

Note: Ref. No. 3576 will be held at the Stater Bros. Corporate Office in San Bernardino, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue.

BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as ECON-208.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

Beginning week of 8/18:

3578 01 MTWTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 B110 Chatfie1d, W

Note: Ref. No. 3578 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 085 Algebra Review Workshop for Chemistry 0.50 Unit

An algebra review workshop for students in CHEM 101 with an emphasis on how to use mathematics and algebra to solve chemistry problems.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090

COREQUISITE: CHEM 101

Beginning week of 8/25:

3580 01 W 08:00a-09:20a LEC 0.50 C203 Henn, J
Note: Ref. No. 3580 - 6 week class: 08/27 - 10/01

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3582 02 TH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 0.50 C214 Kupecz, K
Note: Ref. No. 3582 - 6 week class: 09/04 - 10/09

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or SBVC assessment into MATH 095 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3584	01	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Muleta, T
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C215	Muleta, T
3586	02	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Muleta, T
		TH	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C207	Muleta, T
3588	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Henn, J
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Henn, J
3590	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Henn, J
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Henn, J
3596	09	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Lessard, G
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Zhu, Z
3598	10	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Lessard, G
		T	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		C207	Lessard, G
3600	11	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C203	Ruiz, J
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Saad, H
3602	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Saad, H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C207	Saad, H
3604	51	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C215	Shweikeh, E
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C215	Shweikeh, E

Beginning week of 9/8:

3594 08 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 C215 Zhu, Z
T 10:00a-01:50p LAB C215 Zhu, Z
Note: Ref. No. 3594 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/15:

3592 07 MW 12:30p-02:20p LEC 4.00 C129 Staff
M 02:30p-03:20p LAB C129 Staff
W 02:30p-05:20p LAB C207 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3592 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3608	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Do, P
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C215	Do, P
3612	16	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C133	Kupecz, K
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz, K
3614	17	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C133	Kupecz, K
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz, K
3616	70	T	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez, M
		T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez, M
		ONLINE		LEC			Torrez, M



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3618 13 W 06:00p-09:30p LEC 4.00 C129 Ruiz, J
M 06:00p-09:30p LAB C215 Ruiz, J

Note: Ref. No. 3618 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3606 14 MW 05:30p-07:15p LEC 4.00 C203 Ahmed, A
MW 07:30p-09:15p LAB C203 Ahmed, A

Note: Ref. No. 3606 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3610 15 TTH 05:30p-09:00p LEC 4.00 C130 Staff
MW 05:30p-08:20p LAB C207 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3610 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

An introduction to the structure, bonding and typical chemical properties of the different classes of organic compounds and bio-molecules.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3620	01	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C214	Staff
3622	02	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Staff
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Staff
3626	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Mizwicki, M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki, M

Beginning week of 9/8:

3624 03 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 C129 Entus, R
TTH 02:00p-03:50p LAB C214 Entus, R

Note: Ref. No. 3624 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3628 04 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 C129 Staff
TTH 08:00p-09:50p LAB C214 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3628 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry**3.00 Units**

This course fulfills a general education requirement and explores the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/8:

3630	01	MW	01:00p-02:45p	LEC	3.00	C106	Lillard,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3630 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I**5.00 Units**

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH102 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3632	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Avelar,A
3634	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Frankini,A
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Frankini,A

Beginning week of 9/1:


3636	03	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	C133	Henn,J
		TTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		C203	Henn,J

Note: Ref. No. 3636 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3638	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Bauer,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Bauer,M

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors**5.00 Units**

 General Chemistry I - Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry and with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3640	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Avelar,A

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II**5.00 Units**

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 4

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.


Beginning week of 8/18:

3642	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C130	Stankas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard,S

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3644	02	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Lillard,S
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard,S

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors**5.00 Units**

 General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3646	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C130	Stankas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard,S

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I**4.00 Units**

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 9/1:

3648	01	MW	11:00a-12:40p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		M	12:50p-01:20p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3648 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

3650	02	TTH	08:30a-10:19a	LEC	4.00	C214	Staff
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C214	Staff
		TH	10:20a-10:55a	LAB		C214	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3650 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 212H Organic Chemistry I - Honors 4.00 Units

 First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 9/11:

3652	01	MW	11:00a-12:40p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		M	12:50p-01:20p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3652 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

Second semester of organic chemistry, continuing the study of carbon compounds and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3654	01	MW	05:30p-07:14p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		M	07:15p-09:55p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
		W	07:15p-08:00p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3654 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

CHEM 222 Independent Study in Chemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous work in Chemistry may complete assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Nuclear or Inorganic Chemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3656	01	ARR	4.15 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C125	Lillard,S
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3656 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

CHEM 223 Independent Study in Organic or Biochemistry 2.00 Units

Students with previous course work in Organic or Biochemistry may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Organic or Biochemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 223 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212, CHEM 212H or CHEM 104.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3658	01	ARR	8.25 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C126	Torrez,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3658 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 072 Family Child Care 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to family child care businesses and licensing practices and a general overview of the growth and development of children.

(Formerly CD-172)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3660	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	1.00	NH226	Alvarado,K
			08/23				
		S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH226	Alvarado,K
			09/13				
		S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH226	Alvarado,K
			09/27				
		S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH226	Alvarado,K
			10/11				

Note: Ref. No. 3660 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/11

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction

3.00 Units

Course covers general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships through bonding, attachment, guidance skills and effective communication techniques with children at all developmental stages.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3662	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3664	02	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units


Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

Beginning week of 8/18:

3666 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH304 Cole,M
3668 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Cole,M
3672 04 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, CD 105 or CD 105H.

 3676 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Diehl-Hope

Beginning week of 9/1:


3670 09 MW 11:00a-12:45p LEC 3.00 NH304 Davis,K
Note: Ref. No. 3670 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

Beginning week of 9/15:

3674 10 TTH 12:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH252 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3674 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3682 03 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Carreon-Bailey
3684 11 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Barnett,K
08/22/08
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
09/12/08
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
10/17/08
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
11/14/08
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
12/05/08

 Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Students from both CHC and SBVC will attend campus meetings at San Bernardino Valley College. Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 9/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3678 07 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A Davis,K
Note: Ref. No. 3678 - 12 week class: 09/23 - 12/09

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units



Study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3686 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development, section 04. You may only register for one course, CD 105H or CD 105.

CD 111 Observations and Methods in Child Development 3.00 Units

Introduction to observational methodologies and techniques used in the study of childhood behavior including observation, recording, analysis and interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.
COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3688 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH252 Adams,K

Note: Arranged laboratory hours will be held in the Child Care Center and/or other Child Development courses on campus.

3690 02 TH 06:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 RDN Adams,K
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB RDN Adams,K


Note: Ref. No. 3690 will be held at Redlands Day Nursery in Redlands, 1643 Plum Lane.

CD 113 Programs and Principles in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the programs and principles related to working with children. Focuses on a variety of early childhood programs and the teacher's role in planning and facilitating learning by implementing developmentally appropriate standards for children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

 3692 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
3696 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

Beginning week of 9/1:

3694 02 F 08:15a-12:05p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
Note: Ref. No. 3694 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/05

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3698 03 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

CD 114 Creative Curriculum in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units

The study and application of creative curriculum design principles for early childhood educational programs. Course includes planning, implementing, facilitating and evaluating activities and experiences that promote physical, cognitive, creative, social and emotional growth.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3700 01 T 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S
3702 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S

Beginning week of 9/1:

3704 03 F 12:10p-04:00p LEC 3.00 NH308 Barnett,K
Note: Ref. No. 3704 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/05

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3706 04 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH308 Barnett,K

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition for Young Children**3.00 Units**

This course concentrates on the essential aspects of the health, safety and nutritional concerns for children in early education programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3708 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Bonilla,P

CD 116 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety**2.00 Units**

Course includes certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. (Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.)

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3710 01 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 2.00 WG22 Stanzione,C
M 07:30p-08:50p LAB WG22 Stanzione,C

CD 126 Child, Family, and the Community**3.00 Units**

This course examines the effects of the family and the community on a child's development. It includes the interactions among children, family, school, peers, media and the community and highlights their relationship to family behavior, values, morals and attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3714 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Barnett,K

Beginning week of 9/15:3712 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH308 Davis,K
Note: Ref. No. 3712 - 15 week class: 09/15 - 12/10**Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3716 03 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Barnett,K

CD 127 Guidance of Children**3.00 Units**

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3718 01 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children**3.00 Units**

This course will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It will focus on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3720 01 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3722 02 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S

CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children**3.00 Units**

This course emphasizes the process of language acquisition in children; the examination of children's literature; teaching strategies and experiences which promotes language development and listening skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3724 01 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S

CD 138 Cultural Diversity - Anti-Bias Curriculum**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students become teachers who can explore and address diversity in ways that enhance the development of children in early childhood settings. It will address attitudes and behaviors toward others, culturally relevant and diverse materials; the development of an anti-bias curriculum and advocacy.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3726 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Wallick,A

CD 140 Spanish for Child Development**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on language and listening experiences in Spanish with an emphasis on the acquisition of basic communication skills appropriate for students teaching or planning to teach in early childhood bilingual-bicultural learning environments.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3728 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA102 Velarde-Petersen

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 160 Understanding School-Age Children 3.00 Units

Designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence includes developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3730 01 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Kirby, B
Note: Ref. No. 3730 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

CD 168 Early Literacy for Young Children 3.00 Units

This course will address how to create a developmentally appropriate environment and curriculum that promotes and encourages early literacy beginning at birth through age five.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3732 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff, S

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This course explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3734 01 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams, K

CD 198 Child Development Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3736 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH249 Martin, J
3738 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 NH249 Martin, J
3740 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 NH249 Martin, J

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 20, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3742 04 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH249 Martin, J
Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3744 05 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 NH249 Martin, J
Note: Ref. No. 3744 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3746 06 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 NH249 Martin, J
Note: Ref. No. 3746 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, September 15, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

Beginning week of 10/13:

3748 07 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH249 Martin, J
Note: Ref. No. 3748 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

3750 08 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 NH249 Martin, J
Note: Ref. No. 3750 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, October 13, 2008 at 1:00 or 5 p.m. in NH249.

CD 205 Child Growth and Development Laboratory 4.00 Units

This supervised field experience course guides students to put learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with children age three to five at the SBVC Child Development Center.

(Formerly CD-205X2)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 114.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3752 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH252 Barnett, K
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB CDB Barnett, K

Note: Laboratory time must be in 3 hour blocks between 8 am-1pm. STUDENTS MUST HAVE TB CLEARANCE.

CD 210 Infant and Toddler Growth and Development Laboratory 4.00 Units

This supervised field experience course guides students to put learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

(Formerly CD-210X2)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 185.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3754 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH252 Barnett, K
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH252 Barnett, K

Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3 hour blocks between 8am-1pm. STUDENTS MUST HAVE TB CLEARANCE.

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING
A CLASS TO YOUR FALL SCHEDULE!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 222 Independent Study in Child Development**1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Child Development may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**Note: CD 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

3756 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH244 Martin,J

CD 244 Children with Special Needs**3.00 Units**

This course introduces the physical social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

W 3758 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Barron,V

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision**3.00 Units**

This course highlights the role of experienced classroom teachers who want to function as mentors and qualify to supervise new teachers in early childhood classrooms.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3760 01 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs**3.00 Units**

This course covers the basic principles for organizing and administering of an early childhood education program. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teacher, Site Supervisor and Program Director.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3762 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH308 Kirby,B

CD 293 Elementary Laboratory: Introduction to Early Field Experience**3.00 Units**

This course offers supervised experience and participation in an elementary school setting for prospective elementary school teachers. Emphasis is on understanding the role of the elementary school teacher, instructional methods, aiding literacy, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics of teaching. This is a required class for all Liberal Studies/Education majors transferring to CSUSB seeking a teaching credential.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: EDU 290.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3764 01 TH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB NH304 Knight,D**CD 295A Special Topics in Child Development****0.50 Unit**

Special Topics Child Development covers selected subject matters that are current and relevant in the field of child development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/15:**3766 01 TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC 0.50 CCS Adams,K
09/18
TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
10/16
TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
11/20
TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
12/04

Note: Ref. No. 3766 - 11 week class: 09/18 - 12/04

Note: Ref. No. 3766 will be held at Child Care Services in San Bernardino, 144 N. Mt. View.

EDU 290 Introduction to Education**3.00 Units**

Introduction to the field of education, designed to familiarize students with philosophies of education, history of education in America, social, political and legal foundations of education, and contemporary issues of education. The course transfers to CSUSB for students majoring in Liberal Studies/Education.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: CD 105.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3768 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 008 Beginning Keyboarding, Part I 1.50 Units

This course provides keyboard mastery and proper techniques leading to maximum skill in typing. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of at least 18 NWPM (Net Words Per Minute).

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/13:

3770	70	W	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	1.50	B202B	Staff
		W	02:30p-03:20p	LAB		B202B	Staff
		ONLINE		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3770 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3772	70	MW	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini,M
		MW	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini,M
		ONLINE		LEC			A1-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3774	71	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson,M
		MW	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	Jackson,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3776	72	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini,M
		TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini,M
		ONLINE		LEC			A1-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3778	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Zambrano,C
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B209	Zambrano,C

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Procedures for arranging and tabulating materials and preparing letters and business forms with an emphasis on accuracy and speed. Designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 words per minute for five minutes.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3780	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M

CIT 016 Advanced Keyboarding 3.00 Units
Presents advanced applications of document processing that occur in modern offices including preparation of legal papers, financial reports, statistical materials, introductory desktop applications, and advanced letter production. Emphasis on skill building; producing documents with a computer; following directions; and the use of judgment and initiative in preparing documents.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 013.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3782	70	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:55p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software including special features such as merging, sorting, and graphics.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3784	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3786	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Balderrama,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word advanced features and prepares students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3788	70	ONLINE	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson,M
------	----	--------	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook 2.00 Units

An introduction to a personal information management program that helps you organize your busy schedule. Learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3790	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	B209	Powell,R
		ONLINE		LEC			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3792 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Vasquez,M

CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3794 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Glanville,G

CIT 048 Medical Office Procedures 3.00 Units

This course prepares students for employment as "front office" administrative medical assistants. Instruction is provided for both the traditional and technological medical environments. The course covers the medical environment and ethics. Students learn to input patient information, schedule appointments, handle billing, produce lists and reports, and handle insurance claims manually and electronically.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3796 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Bray,L

CIT 060 General Office Procedures 2.00 Units

This course is a capstone course that provides students with training in essential skills necessary for successful office employment. Students participate in office simulations that assist them in developing skills that are necessary to function successfully in an office setting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: CIT 013, CIT 020, CIT 031 and CIT 100.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3798 01 TTH 12:00p-12:20p LEC 2.00 B209 Vasquez,M
TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB B209 Vasquez,M

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units


Designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in the fundamentals of current and emerging networking technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3800 70 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powell,R
M 08:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell,R
ONLINE LEC Powell,R

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 092 Networking Fundamentals Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units


Networking Fundamentals Semester Two (Cisco Networking Academy). Topics include: OSI, Routing, TCI/IP, Router Configuration and Troubleshooting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3802 70 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powell,R
TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell,R
ONLINE LEC Powell,R

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three 3.00 Units


The third semester of the Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in configuring routers for various industry standard protocols. It includes, but is not limited to segmentation of LANs using bridges, routers, and switches; and virtual LANs, Fast Ethernet, cut-through and store and forward LAN switching.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 092.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3804 70 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powell,R
TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell,R
ONLINE LEC Powell,R

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO) 3.00 Units

The fourth semester of Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in designing, configuring, installing and implementing a Wide Area Network. It includes but is not limited to WAN topologies, interfaces, protocols, and frame encapsulation.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 093.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3806	70	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powell,R
		TH	08:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
		ONLINE		LEC			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office which includes hands-on experience on PC compatible computers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3808	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3812	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Jackson,M

Beginning week of 9/1:

3814	50	S	08:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Palacios,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3814 - 15 week class: 09/06 - 12/06

Beginning week of 9/15:

3810	70	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
		ONLINE		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3810 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3816	71	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3816 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3820	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
3822	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
3824	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3826	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3828	05	F	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
3830	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/15:

3818	70	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Staff
		ONLINE		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3818 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3834	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Kellmer,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: It is highly recommended that you take this course during the first two semesters of the program, as instruction on using web-based learning will be included and may help you complete your course work in a timely manner. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3832	72	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
		ONLINE		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3832 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/04
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

Course will provide the necessary background to understand the graphical user interface of the most widely used operating system. An introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications, transferring data between documents, and organizing the manner in which one interacts with a computer.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3836	01	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	B202B	Staff
		W	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		B202B	Staff

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3838	02	T	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	2.00	B207	Balderrama,S
		T	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		B207	Balderrama,S

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel

3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3842 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/15:

3840 70 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Alfano,J
ONLINE LEC Alfano,J

Note: Ref. No. 3840 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 116 Database Management: Access

3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3844 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Tuesday, August 19, 2008 from 6:00 p.m. to 7:50 p.m. in B212.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3846 71 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 A1-Husseini,M
ONLINE LEC A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3846 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint

3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3848 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3848 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation meeting on Monday, September 15, 2008 from 6:00 p.m. to 7:50 p.m. in B212.

CIT 120 Internet

2.00 Units

Basics of the Internet using the World Wide Web and Netscape Navigator. Internet and the Information Superhighway provide electronic access to products, services and resources available throughout the United States and the world.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3850 01 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B209 Powe11,R
TH 09:30a-10:50a LAB B209 Powe11,R

CIT 122 Web Publishing

3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design in a hypertext language such as HTML, Fusion or FrontPage. Topics include design and construction of effective web pages, the World Wide Web, Internet, searching and loading files, interface and navigation, color and graphics, text and image files and updating a web site.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

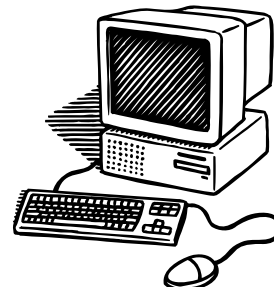
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3852 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202B Collette,R
ONLINE LEC Collette,R

Note: Ref. No. 3852 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 150 Office Applications Development 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Visual Basic for Applications, Microsoft's built-in application programming language for Microsoft Office applications. Topics include: programming basics, automated formatting of Office documents, and design and construction of customized event-driven screens for Microsoft Office applications.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 102.

Beginning week of 9/15

3854	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LAB			Powe11,R

 Note: Ref. No. 3854 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units

An introduction to the components of relational database management including data definition language, data manipulation language, screen generation, the use of report writers, and Structured Query Language (SQL).


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3856	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Alfano,J
		ONLINE		LEC			Alfano,J

 Note: Ref. No. 3856 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3858	01	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3858 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3860	02	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3860 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3862	03	ARR	27.50	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3862 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 10/13:

3864	04	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3864 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

3866	05	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3866 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, October 14, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3868	01	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Racataian,C
		MW	03:30p-05:30p	LAB		HLS231	Racataian,C

Note: Ref. No. 3868 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3870	70	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS231	Conrad,P
		ONLINE		LEC			Conrad,P

 Note: Ref. No. 3870 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CS 130 Applied Computer Logic 3.00 Units

An introduction to digital systems. Topics include Boolean algebra, truth tables, logic gates, number systems and codes, Karnaugh maps, flip-flops, counters and registers, digital arithmetic, combinatorial logic and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3872	01	MW	06:00p-07:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Racataian,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3872 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16

PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3874	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Wang, Y
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS231	Wang, Y

Note: Ref. No. 3874 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

CS 198 Computer Science Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3876 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3876 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3878 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3878 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3880 03 ARR 27.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3880 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110

Beginning week of 9/15:

3882 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C114 Stankas, P

Note: Ref. No. 3882 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3884	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Hernandez, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling 3.00 Units

Overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections. Uses of appropriate techniques and theories in confidence building which the correctional employee may use in client interviews and counseling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3886	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B102	Ballardo, J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

CORREC 104 Control and Supervision in Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will emphasize local, state, and federal institutions in the role played by the offender and the correctional worker. Topics will include inmate subculture, violence and effects of crowding on inmates and staff, coping techniques for correctional officers in a hostile prison environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3888	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Wilhite, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

CORREC 106 Probation and Parole 3.00 Units

A study of the application of probation and parole procedures in the criminal justice system. Community corrections with probation as an entity of the courts and parole as an entity of corrections are the main focus of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3890	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Koch, P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 086 Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an introductory level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include securing a crime scene, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent fingerprints, basic fingerprint pattern recognition, basic crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid them and an introduction to courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

5488	50	S	08:00a-09:30a	LEC	2.00	PS139	Johnson, D
		S	09:31a-11:35a	LAB		PS139	Johnson, D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 087 Intermediate Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an intermediate level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the Basic CSI class, identification and collection of evidence at violent crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent prints using advanced techniques, intermediate crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid making them and courtroom presentation and testimony.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE:** CRMJUS 086.**Beginning week of 8/18:**

5490	50	S	01:00p-02:30p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Johnson,D
W		S	02:31p-04:05p	LAB		PS139	Johnson,D

CRMJUS 088 Advanced Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an advanced level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the basic and second level CSI classes, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes involving death (homicides, suicide, accidental death and homicides that involve additional violence, such as sexual assault), processing of the deceased for physical evidence, latent fingerprints and other clues relating to the identity of the assailant, shooting reconstruction and gravesite excavation. This course will also discuss other specialties available to the death investigator, such as forensic anthropology, entomology and odontology.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE:** CRMJUS 087.**Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5492	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Harris,D
		W	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		PS139	Harris,D

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For additional Criminal Justice classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

*For Culinary Arts, please see
Restaurant Management*

DANCE**DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance 2.00 Units**

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/18:**

3892	01	TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Townsend,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/18:**

3894	01	MWF	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Dismuke,L
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

DANCE 203 Choreography 3.00 Units

An introduction and analysis of the elements of dance composition.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

3896	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Dismuke,L
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		AUD3	Dismuke,L
3898	02	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Townsend,M
		TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		AUD3	Townsend,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DANCE 206X4 Dance Production

4.00 Units

Instruction and analysis of all aspects of dance production, including choreography, budget, publicity, costumes, stage directions, and set design.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 206X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

3900	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	AUD3	Dismuke,L
		F	08:00a-01:50p	LAB		AUD3	Dismuke,L

Note: Enrollment in this class is contingent upon audition. Contact Lori Dismuke at (909) 384-8906.

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3902	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Diskin,L
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3902 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes

2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck and bus brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3904	50	F	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	2.00	A140	Tingley,M
		F	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Tingley,M

Note: Ref. No. 3904 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines. Includes general troubleshooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on most engines from a variety of engine manufacturers.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3906	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Garcia,R
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3906 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3908	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A120	Kinnie,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A120	Kinnie,M

Note: Ref. No. 3908 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/1:

3910	04	MTWTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3910 - 7 week class: 09/02 - 10/16

Note: Ref. No. 3910 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

3912	02	MTWTH	01:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3912 - 7 week class: 09/02 - 10/16

Note: Ref. No. 3912 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3914	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A120	Aya1a,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A120	Aya1a,R

Note: Ref. No. 3914 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino

DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems

4.00 Units

Advanced level theory and practical shop work in heavy-duty truck and bus maintenance. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills to perform advanced level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck and bus service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.

Beginning week of 10/20:

3916	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3916 - 7 week class: 10/20 - 12/04

Note: Ref. No. 3916 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

3918	02	MTWTH	01:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3918 - 7 week class: 10/20 - 12/04

Note: Ref. No. 3918 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics

3.00 Units

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3922 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W
3924 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3926 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics

3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2

Beginning week of 8/18:

3928 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3930 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3932 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3934 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Kadow,E
3936 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
ONLINE LEC Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3936 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors

3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3938 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics

3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

Beginning week of 8/18:

3942 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/15:

3940 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Note: Ref. No. 3940 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3944 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Staff
3946 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
ONLINE LEC Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3946 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics

4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as BUSCAL-208.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

Beginning week of 9/8:

3948 01 MTWTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Note: Ref. No. 3948 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

ELEC 216B Introduction to Industrial Electricity

4.00 Units

The study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, and residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3950 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Monin,C
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Monin,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELEC 217B Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

Study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Prerequisite: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3952	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Hotchkiss,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Hotchkiss,D

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

A comprehensive course in direct circuit analysis including Ohm's Law, circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's Laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 9/8:

3954	02	M	01:00p-04:45p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3954 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3956	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 Unit

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 110 including practice in technical skills of the electronics industry.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

Beginning week of 9/1:

3958	03	W	01:00p-04:20p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3958 - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3960	02	WTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E
3962	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

An in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits including AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3964	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Busse11e,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory 1.00 Unit

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 115 including skill training in oscilloscopes and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3966	01	TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busse11e,C
3968	02	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busse11e,C

ELECTR 198 Electronics Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3970	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3970 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3972	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3972 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3974	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3974 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116

Beginning week of 8/18:

3976	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	T108	Busse11e,C
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II
2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116***Beginning week of 8/18:**3978 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 T108 Busse11e,C

**ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices
3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:** 3980 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T107A Busse11e,C

**ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis
4.00 Units**

An analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes; circuit configurations; amplifiers and amplification; biasing techniques; feedback principles; FETs; photo devices; and evaluation of designed circuits.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3982 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Staff
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Staff

**ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design
4.00 Units**

Provides technicians, engineers, and programmers with a working knowledge of digital logic circuits and their application to logic circuits to computers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3984 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107A Szumski,E
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107A Szumski,E

**ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology
4.00 Units**

Fundamental principles of microprocessors, 8080 series with emphasis on their operation and applications in radio, VCRs, and traffic control. Makes use of assembly language interfacing with both analog and digital circuitry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3986 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Chase,G
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Chase,G

*For TECALC 087, please see
TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS*

ENGINEERING

**ENGR 100 Engineering Career Exploration
1.00 Unit**

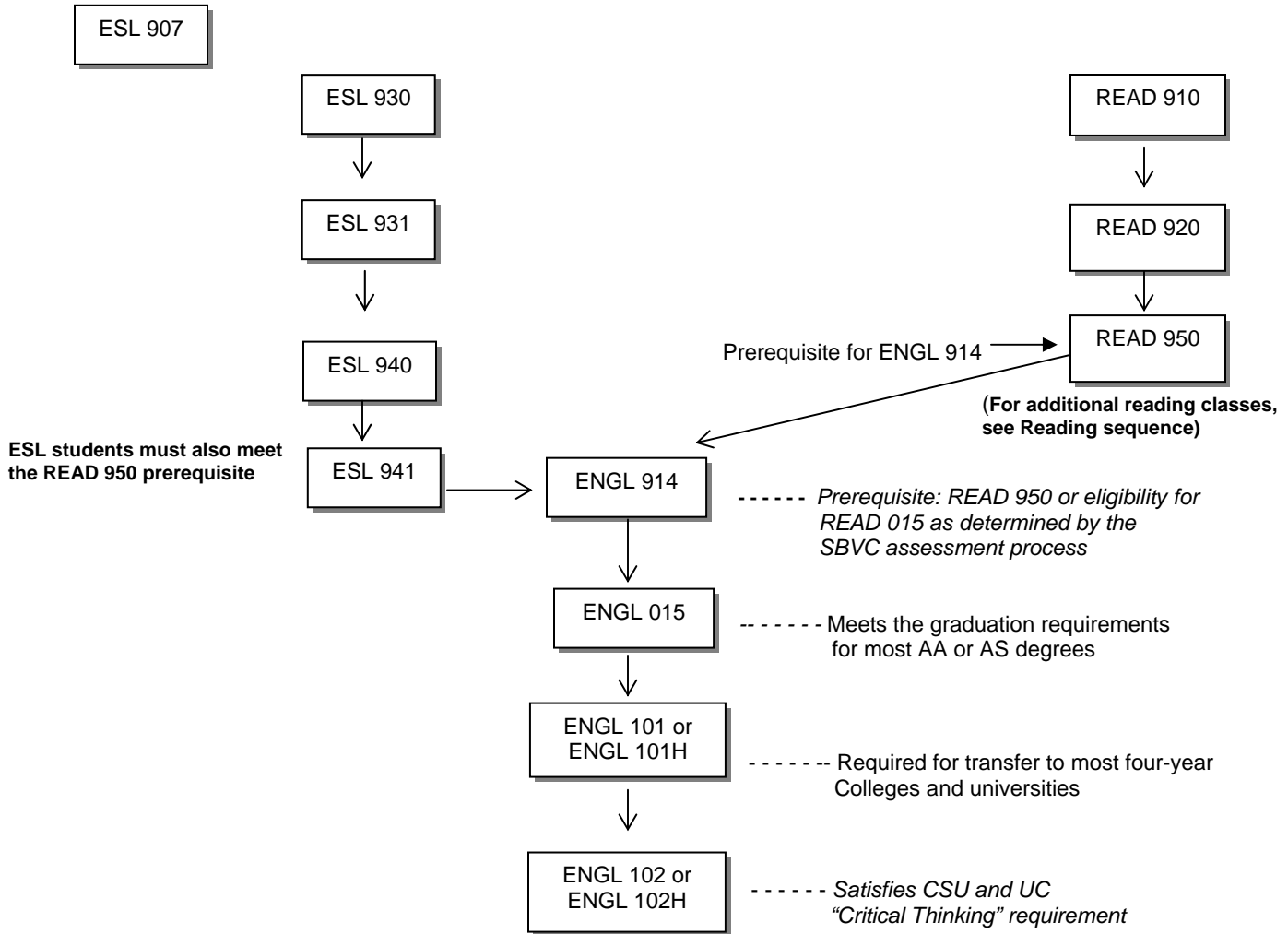
An introduction to the major fields of specialization in engineering and engineering technology professions.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 10/13**3992 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 1.00 C129 Chatterjee,A
Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.
(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)

(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

A review of basic English grammar (parts of speech and sentence structure) as well as a review of common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/18:

3996 01 MW 12:00p-01:15p LEC 1.00 LA104 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3996 - 7 week class: 08/18 - 10/01

Beginning week of 9/8:

3994 02 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 1.00 B204 Maestre, J
Note: Ref. No. 3994 - 6 week class: 09/08 - 10/15

Beginning week of 9/15:

3998 03 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 B112 Kellogg, E
Note: Ref. No. 3998 - 6 week class: 09/15 - 10/22

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4000 04 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 LA104 Allen Roper
Note: Ref. No. 4000 - 6 week class: 10/13 - 11/25

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4002 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Jones, E
4004 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Rushing, K
4006 05 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Tilton, J
4010 03 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Free, S
4012 11 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Pal, A
4014 12 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Pal, A
4016 26 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B117 RajaJa, D
4020 16 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Staff
4022 19 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B117 Ferguson, P
4026 13 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Notarangelo
4030 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B102Loh Myers, S

Beginning week of 9/15:

4008 24 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 HLS142 Perez, E
Note: Ref. No. 4008 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
4018 17 TTH 11:00a-01:50p LEC 4.00 B201 CopeLand, M
Note: Ref. No. 4018 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09
4024 06 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez, E
Note: Ref. No. 4024 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09
4028 08 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Kent, M
Note: Ref. No. 4028 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4032 15 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Free, S
4034 27 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B109 McKie, W
4038 07 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 LA104 Means, M
4040 18 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B211B Staff

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4044 14 TTH 05:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Kent, M
4046 20 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Lopez, A

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4036 21 MW 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 B108 Niehus, G
Note: Ref. No. 4036 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
4042 25 TTH 04:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 C133 Loh-Myers, S
Note: Ref. No. 4042 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4048 30 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Maestre, J
4050 04 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 LA104 Staff
4052 05 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Staff
4054 07 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Free, S
4056 15 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free, S
4058 03 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Nanneman, K
4060 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Pal, A
4062 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Hunter, D
4064 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B211B Tilton, J

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 08, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

4066 24 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B202A Notarangelo
4068 36 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Pal, A
4070 10 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Alexander, H

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 102 and HIST 138. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 10, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 01 and HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4072 09 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Riddell, L
4076 33 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Nanneman, K
4078 18 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Murillo, C
4080 23 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Notarangelo
4082 19 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Kinnaird, T
4084 20 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Jones, E
4086 21 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Lamore, J
4088 25 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Moreno, D
4090 35 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B119 Staff
4092 27 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Jones, E
4094 29 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B108 RajaJa, D
4098 26 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Chatterton
4100 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Wolcott, B
4102 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Staff
4104 52 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Wolcott, B

Beginning week of 9/15:

4074 11 MW 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B102 Mahoney, A
Note: Ref. No. 4074 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
4096 31 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B206 CopeLand, M
Note: Ref. No. 4096 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

**ENGLISH 015 Evening sections
continued on next page...**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing
4.00 Units****Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4106	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4108	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Kuntz,J
4112	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Staff
4116	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Chatterton

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4110	28	MW	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4110 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							
4114	22	TTH	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Johnson,T
Note: Ref. No. 4114 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09							
4118	32	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4118 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09							

**ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production
2.00 Units**

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for**ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 9/15:**

4120	01	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	B212	Chapman,S
		ARR	4.5 HRS/WK	LAB			Chapman,S
Note: Ref. No. 4120 - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/04							

ENGL 032 Creative Writers 3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015**as determined by SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4122	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Lamore,J
Note: Ref. No. 4122 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							

ENGL 055 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4124	01	TH	04:30p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Chapman,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**ENGL 065 African-American Literature
3.00 Units**

An examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 165, a transfer-level course with differing assignments.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 9/15:**

4126	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B201	Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4126 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							

**ENGL 070 English Literature to the
18th Century 3.00 Units**

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the early 18th Century, supplemented by a study of the historical and social background of the literature and lives of representative and important writers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015**as determined by SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4128	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Slusser,M
							Tilton,J

Note: Ref. No. 4128 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

**ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of
the Bible 3.00 Units**

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015**as determined by SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4130	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Alexander,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4132	02	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Staff
4134	16	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Staff
4136	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Chapman,S
Note: This section will focus on reading and writing assignments for athletes.							
4138	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Notarangelo
4140	10	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Moreno,D
4142	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Chapman,S
4144	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Staff
4146	13	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Moreno,D
4148	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Rushing,K
4150	15	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Jones,E
4152	05	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4154	43	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Moreno,D
4156	24	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B211B	Ferguson,P
4158	42	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Staff
4160	34	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	McKie,W
4162	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4164	19	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Johnson,T
4166	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Sabolick,R

**ENGL 101 Online and Evening sections
continued on next page...**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

4168	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Ashton, J
Note: Ref. No. 4168 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/10							
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4172	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Hunter, D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4174	74	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Chapman, S
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4176	73	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Slusser, M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

Beginning week of 10/13:

4170	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Slusser, M
Note: Ref. No. 4170 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10							
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							


Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4178	22	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Riddell, L
4182	23	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	McKie, W
4184	29	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	McKie, W
4186	30	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Alexander, H
4188	36	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Henry, M

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4180	33	MW	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B208	Perez, E
Note: Ref. No. 4180 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units

 This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4190	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Lamore, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4192	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Kinnaird, T
4194	10	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Kinnaird, T
4196	03	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Lamore, J
4198	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Hunter, D
4200	08	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Tilton, J
4202	06	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free, S
4204	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez, E

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

4206	70	ONLINE	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hunter, D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4208	71	ONLINE	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser, M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4210	07	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez, E
Note: Ref. No. 4210 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09							

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units

 This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAMS.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4212	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Slusser, M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/15:

4214	01	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	B212	Chapman, S
		ARR	4.5 HRS/WK	LAB			Chapman, S
Note: Ref. No. 4214 - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/04							

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units

Study of fiction, poetry, and drama with emphasis on the fundamental principles of literary criticism and interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4216	01	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Notarangelo, J
Note: Ref. No. 4216 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4218	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B108	Tilton, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 155 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4220 01 TH 04:30p-07:20p LEC 3.00 LA209 Chapman, S

ENGL 165 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/15:

4222 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Jones, E

Note: Ref. No. 4222 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4224 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4226 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA102 Alexander, H

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4228 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Lamore, J

Note: Ref. No. 4228 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century 3.00 Units

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the early 18th century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 8

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4230 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B206 Slusser, M
Tilton, J

Note: Ref. No. 4230 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL 907 Practical Conversation 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase non-native students' skills in pronunciation, listening and conversation in the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/8:

4232 01 MW 09:00a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B107 Lee, D

Note: Ref. No. 4232 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

ESL 930 Patterns of Contemporary English I 4.00 Units

This is the first of two courses which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/18:

4234 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B202A Lee, D

ESL 931 Patterns of Contemporary English II 4.00 Units

This is the second of a two-course basic skills sequence which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speaker of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, troublesome exceptions, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns including complex sentences and simple paragraphs.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4236 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Lee, D

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4238 02 MW 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 LA102 Gurley, R

Note: Ref. No. 4238 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ESL 940 Patterns of Contemporary English III 4.00 Units

The first of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis is on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension and instruction on writing brief essay responses to questions on reading passages.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4240 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 LA102 Gurley,R

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4242 02 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Kellogg,E

Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

ESL 941 Patterns of Contemporary English IV 4.00 Units

The Second of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension, writing brief essay responses to short articles and developing summarizing skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4244 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Staff

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE

FCS 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as RM-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 8

Beginning week of 8/18:

4246 01 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SUNR Meyer,S
T 11:00a-01:50p LAB SUNR Meyer,S



FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition with an emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2

Beginning week of 8/18:

4248 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A
4250 04 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A
4252 02 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4254 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

FCS 235 Menu Planning 3.00 Units

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization and significance of menus including cost and pricing, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

This course is also offered as RM-235.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4256 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 SUNR Williams,C

FCS 260 Modified Diets 3.00 Units

The principles of nutrition relating to modified diets used in the treatment of abnormal physical conditions and how these modifications will improve the patient's condition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 162.

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4258 01 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH258 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4258 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

FRENCH

FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4948 01 TTH 04:00p-06:20p LEC 5.00 PL01 Rafei,Z

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS**GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units**

An introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including the history of automated mapping. Includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, an in-depth review of the hardware and software used in GIS, and various applications of GIS technology in environmental science, business and government.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4260	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4260 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/11

GIS 131 GIS Applications 3.00 Units

Survey of the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including hands-on experience in hardware and software elements used in GIS, vector-based data structures using ArcView, and raster-based data structures using ArcView Spatial Analysis Module.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***PREREQUISITE:** CIT 101.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** GIS 130.**Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4262	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Baker,T
			S	01:00p-03:14p	LEC		HLS231	Baker,T
			S	03:15p-05:20p	LAB		HLS231	Baker,T
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB			Baker,T

Note: Ref. No. 4262 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/11

GIS 133 GIS Cartography and Base Map Development 3.00 Units

A comprehensive study of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) cartography including cartographic principles, data acquisition methods used in map production, methods of base map development, and the production of professional quality maps using Arc View Software.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***PREREQUISITE:** GIS 131**Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4264	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Costley,R
			S	08:00a-10:14a	LEC		HLS231	Costley,R
			S	10:15a-12:20p	LAB		HLS231	Costley,R
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB			Costley,R

Note: Ref. No. 4264 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13

GIS 135 Spatial Analysis with GIS 3.00 Units

An introduction to spatial analysis with an emphasis on application and interpretation of spatial analyses and problems in spatial correlation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***PREREQUISITE:** GIS 131.**Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4266	01	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	01:00p-03:14p	LEC		HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	03:15p-05:20p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB			Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4266 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units**

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***CAN (California Articulation Number)** GEOG 4**Beginning week of 8/18:**

4268	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	C106	Smith,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

GEOG 106 Geographic Perspectives on the Environment 3.00 Units

Introductory study of the latest geographic perspectives of critical environmental issues occurring within and across local, regional, national, and global scales. Creates an awareness of the geography of human-environment relationships, in particular how nature and natural resources are defined, contested, distributed, and consumed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4270	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4270 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING
A CLASS TO YOUR FALL SCHEDULE!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 8/18:

4272	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Schmidt,L
4274	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4276	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4278	06	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Smith,M
4280	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Smith,M
4282	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Heibel,T
4284	07	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Smith,M

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4288	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: This section will be simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College to students at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, in Big Bear City.

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4286	09	MW	04:00p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Sandlin,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4286 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/14

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4292	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E

Note: Ref. No. 4292 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6
COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously).

Beginning week of 8/18:

4294	01	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Staff
4296	02	F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	PS207	Schmidt,L
4298	05	F	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Schmidt,L

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4300	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4302	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4304	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LAB		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E

Note: Ref. No. 4304 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13

GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to world geography emphasizing the nature of major world cultural regions, their social structure, religions, government, and economics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4306	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Smith,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 9/15:

4308	01	ARR	4 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel,T
Note: Ref. No. 4308 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							
4310	02	ARR	8.25 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C113	Heibel,T
Note: Ref. No. 4310 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							
4312	03	ARR	12.25 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C113	Heibel,T
Note: Ref. No. 4312 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							

GEOLOGY

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4314	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
4316	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Akers,G
4318	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Muir,W

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (every Saturday). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4320	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

GEOL 111 Investigations in Physical Geology 1.00 Unit

The laboratory portion of GEOL 100. Students who have completed GEOL 101 may enroll in GEOL 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4322	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOL 122 Environmental Geology 3.00 Units

A survey of the relationships between geologic processes, natural resources and the needs of society including natural hazards, mineral as energy resources, and the problems of geologic nature associated with massive urbanization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4324	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Muir, M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected studies who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contact must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 9/15:

4326	01	ARR	4 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel, T
Note: Ref. No. 4326 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							
4328	02	ARR	8.25 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C113	Heibel, T
Note: Ref. No. 4328 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							
4330	03	ARR	12.25 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C113	Heibel, T
Note: Ref. No. 4330 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4332	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS143	Powell, M
4334	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Adler, D
4338	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS143	Powell, M
4340	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Clauss, D
4342	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	C129	Clauss, D
4344	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Adler, D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/22:

4336	03	MW	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	3.00	PL10	Clauss, D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4336 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4346	09	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Adler, D
			08/22/08				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		C129	Adler, D
			09/18/08				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		C129	Adler, D
			10/17/08				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		C129	Adler, D
			11/14/08				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		C129	Adler, D
			12/05/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4348	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Staff
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS134	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4348 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/18:

4350	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4352	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
4354	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4358	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff

Beginning week of 9/8:

4360	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hickerson, M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4362	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hickerson, M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4362 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/6:

4356	03	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4356 - 10 week class: 10/07 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/13:

4364	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon, C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4368	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4370	51	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	CaIderon,C
			08/22/08				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			09/19/08				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			10/17/08				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			11/14/08				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			12/05/08				

Note: This telecourse includes lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4366	12	TTH	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4366 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09							
4372	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS140	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4372 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13							

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/18:

4374	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
4376	06	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Gomez,E
4382	09	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Gomez,E
4384	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Gomez,E
4386	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		CaIderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4386 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4388 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 CaIderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4388 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/8:

4380	02	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4380 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							

4390 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4390 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4392 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4392 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/13:

4378	05	MW	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4378 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10							

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4398 15 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
Note: This class is simulcast directly to Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

4402	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	CaIderon,C
			08/22/08				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			09/19/08				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			10/17/08				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			11/14/08				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			12/05/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4396	08	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4396 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4394	04	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4394 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10							

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians

3.00 Units

A systematic survey of North American Indian groups, from their prehistoric roots to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4404	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Gomez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History

3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4406	01	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	CaIderon,C
Note: Ref. No. 4406 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							

4408	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	CaIderon,C
Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 138 African-American History I 3.00 Units

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4410 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015 and SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 10, and SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4412 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

HIST 139 African-American History II 3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4414 01 MW 01:00p-02:45p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D
Note: Ref. No. 4414 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4416 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500 3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14

Beginning week of 8/18:


4418 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Beginning week of 9/8:

4422 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vansell,M
Note: Ref. No. 4422 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4424 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vansell,M
Note: Ref. No. 4424 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10


 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/13:

4420 02 MW 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4420 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

4426 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

 Note: Ref. No. 4426 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4428 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

 Note: Ref. No. 4428 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492 3.00 Units

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16

Beginning week of 8/18:

4430 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D


Beginning week of 9/8:

4434 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vargas,G

 Note: Ref. No. 4434 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4436 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vargas,G

 Note: Ref. No. 4436 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


Beginning week of 10/6:

4432 02 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4432 - 10 week class: 10/07 - 12/09


Beginning week of 10/13:

4438 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

 Note: Ref. No. 4438 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4440 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

 Note: Ref. No. 4440 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4442 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4444 04 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4444 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 222 Independent Study in History 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topic(s) or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of history on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See department chairperson for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4446	01	ARR	3	HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA122	Staff
4448	02	ARR	9	HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	LA122	Staff

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4450	01	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	DPSS	Cervantes,C	
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4450 will be held at the Department of Public Social Service in Fontana, 7997 North Sierra Avenue.

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation 3.00 Units

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4452	01	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Staff	
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4452 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4456	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Robinson,J	
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------	--

Beginning week of 9/8:

4458	01	TTH	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Robinson,J	
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4458 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/13:

4454	02	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Robinson,J	
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4454 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4460	01	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Robinson,J	
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------	--

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4464	50	S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Toutant,D	
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4464 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06

Beginning week of 9/15:

4462	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Robinson,J	
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4462 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4466	02	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	DPSS	Moneymaker,M	
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4466 will be held at Department of Public Social Service in Ontario, 1627 E. Holt Boulevard.

HUMSV 175 Introduction to Eating Disorders 3.00 Units

An introduction to the description, explanation, and treatment of eating disorders including bulimia, anorexia, bulimarexia, and compulsive eating. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4468	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Staff	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------	--

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services**3.00 Units**

A study, interpretation, and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in providing and utilizing Human Services, with special focus on privileged relationships and confidentiality.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/18:

4470 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Hooker,R

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4472 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Pastushek,S

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction**3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/18:

4474 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer

Beginning week of 10/6:4476 02 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4476 - 13 week class: 10/07 - 12/09**Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4478 03 W 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Lozano,M
Note: Ref. No. 4478 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities****3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:4480 01 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Evans,L
4482 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Evans,L**HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I****3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4484 01 T 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Miller,B

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II**3.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4486 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Hoage,S

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family**3.00 Units**

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 9/8:4490 02 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Comstock,M
Note: Ref. No. 4490 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09**Beginning week of 9/15**4488 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer
Note: Ref. No. 4488 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT EMAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects
3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.***Beginning week of 9/8:**

4492 50 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Watrous,R
Note: Ref. No. 4492 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4494 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Williams,D

**HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug:
Prevention and Intervention
3.00 Units**

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4496 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Irby,C
Note: Ref. No. 4496 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

**HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse
3.00 Units**

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 9/8:**

4498 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer
Note: Ref. No. 4498 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4500 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer

**HUMSV 195A Human Services: Intern
Seminar I 1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student's work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4502 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 LA122 Harter-Speer

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4504 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Miller,B

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4506 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS143 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198 Human Services Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4508 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C
4510 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C
4512 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C
NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4514 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Harter-Speer

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B

Beginning week of 8/18:

4516 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 198C Human Services Certificate
Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4518 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 198E Career Specialist
Work Experience
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4520 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 198F Case Management
Work Experience
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4522 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 205 AIDS: Practices, Processes
and Policy
2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4524 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS138 Peterson,R

Note: Includes Hepatitis B and C.

**HUMSV 207 Career Specialist
3.00 Units**

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4526 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Lee,K

Note: Ref. No. 4526 - 15 week class: 09/04 - 12/04

**HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in
Human Services: Child Abuse
1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/15:

W 4528 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Staff
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4528 - 2 week class: 09/20 - 09/27

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 261C Selected Studies in Human Services: Family Violence 3.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Family Violence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4530 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4530 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human Services: Counseling/ The Problem Gambler 2.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/29:

4532 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 HLS144 Lefkowitz,M
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Lefkowitz,M

Note: Ref. No. 4532 - 4 week class: 10/04 - 10/25

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/1:

4534 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 LA122 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC LA122 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4534 - 2 week class: 09/06 - 09/13

Beginning week of 10/27:

4536 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4536 - 2 week class: 11/01 - 11/08

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 11/17:

4538 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Britt,D
MacAfee,P
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Britt,D
MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4538 - 3 week class: 11/22 - 12/06

Note: This class will not meet Saturday, November 29 due to Thanksgiving.

HUMSV 281C Selected Studies in Alcohol/ Drug Studies: Counseling in the Criminal Justice Setting 3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4540 50 F 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Polonio,J

Note: Ref. No. 4540 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 010B Fundamentals of Construction Inspection: Soils 3.00 Units

This course provides a basic study of soils engineering, soils construction methods, soil identification, soils terminology and nomenclature for inspectors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4542 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Avila,R

INSPEC 014D Advanced Construction Inspection: National Electrical Code (NEC) 3.00 Units

This course provides an interpretation and a study of applications for the National Electrical Code.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4544 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T104 Estrada,G

INSPEC 024D Community Relations for Civil Service Employees 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to community relations for civil service employees.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4546 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 t104 Houts,R

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/15:

4548 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4548 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
4550 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4550 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
4552 03 ARR 27.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4552 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 10/13:

4554 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4554 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
4556 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4556 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, October 14, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials 1.00 Unit

Basic, hands-on instruction in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

4558 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Gideon,A
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB147 Gideon,A
Note: Ref. No. 4558 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/11

LIB 064 Introduction to Libraries for Library Technicians

1.00 Unit

Introduction to the philosophy of library services; the library's relationship to the community it serves; the role of the library technician; and the development of personnel skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

4560 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Huston,C
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians 3.00 Units

An introduction to library circulation systems; customer service skills; including bibliographic instruction; inter library loan procedures; shelf maintenance; supervision of volunteers and pages; handling of problem patrons; and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4562	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LIB147	Evans-Perry
			08/20/08				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Evans-Perry
			09/10/08				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Evans-Perry
			10/01/08				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Evans-Perry
			11/05/08				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Evans-Perry
			12/03/08				
		ONLINE		LEC			Evans-Perry

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance is required on Wednesday, August 20, 2008 from 6:00 - 8:50 p.m., and all of the following Wednesdays: September 10, October 1, November 5, and December 3, 2008 in LIB147.

LIB 068 Library Media Services 2.00 Units

Provides an overview of a wide variety of media services within a library setting, ranging from the more traditional formats of film and video to the more recent compact disc technologies, videodiscs, digital audio, digitized video, telecommunications, and hypermedia. Includes operation of equipment; sources for preparing, ordering, and/or renting media; development of presentation; and censorship and copyright issues.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4564	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	LIB147	Dusick,D
			08/18/08				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			08/18/08				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick,D
			08/25/08				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			08/25/08				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick,D
			09/15/08				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			09/15/08				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick,D
			09/29/08				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			09/29/08				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick,D
			10/20/08				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			10/20/08				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB147	Dusick,D
			11/03/08				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB147	Dusick,D
			11/03/08				

LIB 068 meetings continued on next page...

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIB 068 Library Media Services 2.00 Units

Continued...

M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D
	11/17/08			
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D
	11/17/08			
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D
	12/01/08			
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D
	12/01/08			
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D
	12/15/08			
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D
	12/15/08			

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance is required on Monday, August 18, 2008 at 6:00 p.m. in LIB 147.

LIB 198 Library Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4576	06	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Milligan,M
4578	07	ARR	15	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Milligan,M
4580	08	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Milligan,M

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 20, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B204.

Beginning week of 9/15:

4566	01	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 4566 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10								
4568	02	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 4568 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10								
4570	03	ARR	27.5	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 4570 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10								

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 17, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B204.

Beginning week of 10/13:

4572	04	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B100	Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 4572 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/12								
4574	05	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 4574 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10								

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 15, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B204.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

MACH 021B Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4588	02	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4590	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 022B Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4592	02	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4594	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I

3.00 Units

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4596	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Delmonte,O

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II**3.00 Units**

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable
 PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4598	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte, O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeMonte, O

MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/ Computer Aided Manufacturing I**3.00 Units**

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4600	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke, W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke, W

MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/ Computer Aided Manufacturing II**3.00 Units**

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4602	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke, W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke, W

MACH 074B Set-Up and Operation of Various Machine Controls**3.00 Units**

The study of 2-D tool path, machine control programming, part fixture, tool applications and management of data required to operate various CNC machines and inspection equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

4604	50	S	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Gonzalez, G
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez, G

MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies**3.00 Units**

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4606	01	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	FOHS	Ortiz, M
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		FOHS	Ortiz, M
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		FOHS	Ortiz, M

Note: Ref. No. 4606 will be held at Fontana High School, 9453 Citrus Avenue, Fontana.

MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing**3.00 Units**

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4608	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T104	Ratcliff, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory**2.00 Units**

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4610	01	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Clarke, W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 123A Machine Shop III**4.00 Units**

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4612	02	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4614	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 124A Machine Shop IV**4.00 Units**

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4616	02	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4618	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 160A Tool and Die**4.00 Units**

The study and design of advanced tools and dies, blanking processes, metal die cutting and forming processes and power presses for stamping and forming metal parts. Duties and standards apply to the National Metal Working Standards (NIMS).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120B.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4620	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		TTH	03:30p-04:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

MACH 198 Machinist Technology Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/15:**

4582	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4582 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							
4584	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4584 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							
4586	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4586 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

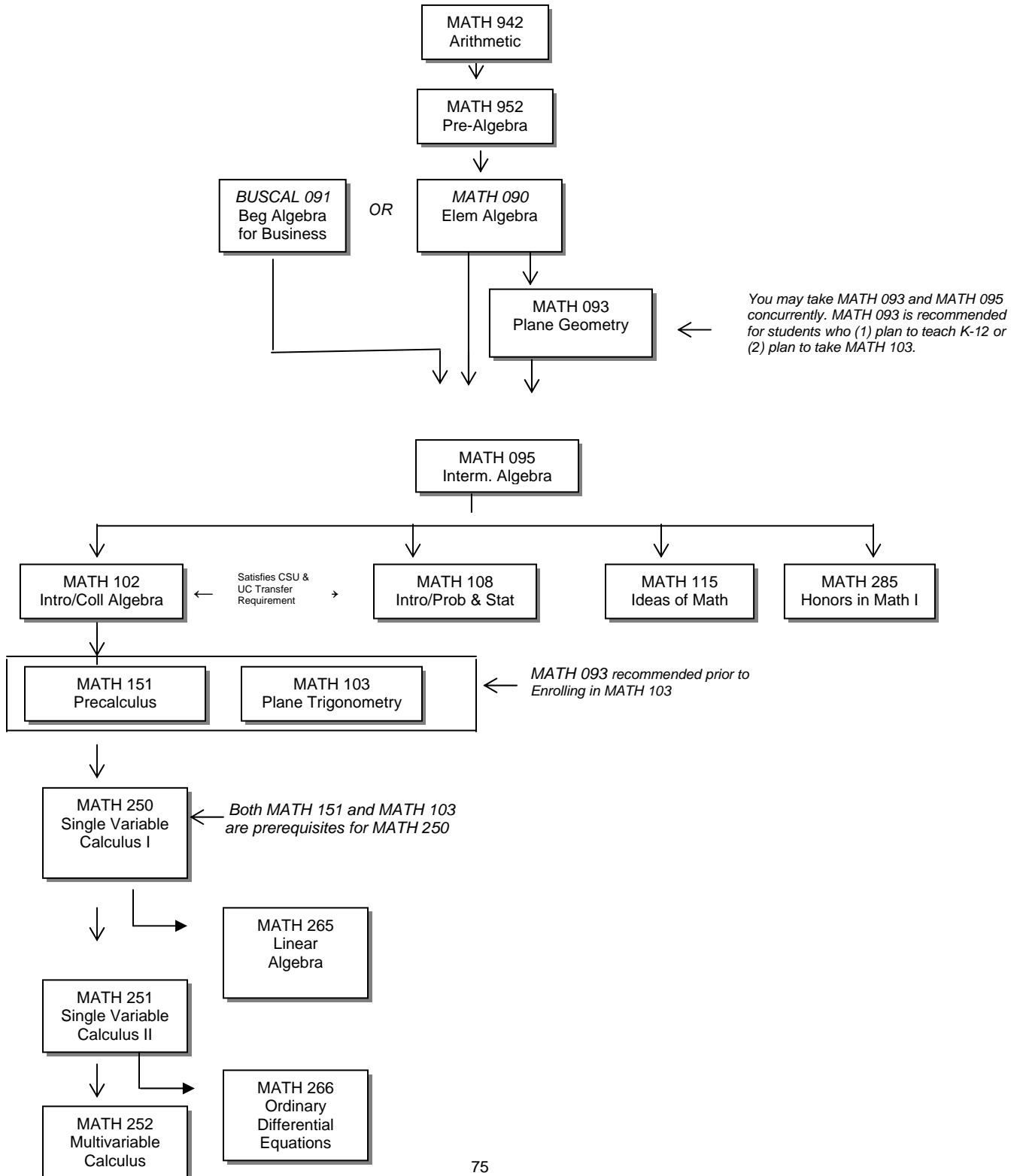
Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics

Or

You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATHEMATICS**MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units**

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/18:

4622	01	MWF	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Chavez,D
4624	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Chavez,D
4626	03	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Chavez,D
4628	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Bullock,S
4630	05	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223A	Anemelu,V
4632	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	C106	Perez,C
4634	07	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223A	Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4636	08	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	PS255	Strzheletska,E
4638	09	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	PL05	George,T
4640	10	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223A	Zahed-Zahedani
4642	11	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223A	Zahed-Zahedani

MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers 1.00 Unit

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals 1.00 Unit

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry 1.00 Unit

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or

eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4680	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Anemelu,V
4682	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Kanawati,M
4684	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Briggs,S
4686	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kanawati,M
4688	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Briggs,S
4692	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Nguyen,T
4694	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Anemelu,V
4696	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4698	10	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4700	11	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B119	Kasouha,A
4702	12	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Reid,Z
4704	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Matin,M

Beginning week of 9/15:

4690	06	MWF	01:00p-02:45p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Strzheletska
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4690 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4706	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Miller,F
4708	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	George,T
4710	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PL04	Badibanga,M
4712	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Staff
4714	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Obien,L
4716	18	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Matin,M

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4718	19	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Nguyen,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4718 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 Unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 Unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 Unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 Unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra

4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4752	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Briggs,S
4754	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Blecka,L
4756	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Blecka,L
4758	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Blecka,L
4760	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Rippy,S
4762	06	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Gilbert,J

Note: Ref. No. 4762 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/09

4766	08	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Kasouha,A
4768	09	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Lee,C
4770	10	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH228	Kasouha,A
4772	11	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4772 is a computer assisted instruction course.

4774	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Perez,C
4776	13	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HL5143	Carman,G
4778	14	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PL02	Ngo,H
4780	15	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH249	Ge'lenchi,F
4782	16	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4782 is a computer assisted instruction course.

4784	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Mulari,J
4786	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rahman,M
4788	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19 in PS260 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

4790	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19 in PS 260 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

4792	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19 in PS260 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Beginning week of 9/15:

4764	07	MWF	01:00p-02:45p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Bullock,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4764 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4794	17	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
4796	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Udupa,S
4798	20	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Ridge,P
4800	19	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Ting,L
4802	21	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Jenkins,T
4804	22	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Obien,L
4806	23	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Jenkins,T
4810	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rahman,M

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4808	24	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PL02	Lam,W
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4808 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 093 Plane Geometry**4.00 Units**

A review of high school geometry, including mathematical logic, geometric constructions, congruences, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4812	01	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Miller, F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4812 - 12 week class: 09/15 - 12/03

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra**4.00 Units**

This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4814	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Blecka, L
4816	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha, A
4818	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Rippy, S
4820	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rippy, S
4822	06	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Lee, C
4826	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Dillard, K
4828	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS142	Lee, C
4830	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila, D
4832	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH226	Lee, C
4834	11	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225A	Ngo, H
4836	12	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PL09	Dillard, K
4838	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Avila, D
4840	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Nguyen, B
4842	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Gibbons, A

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19 in PS260 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

4844	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Gibbons, A
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19 in PS260 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

4846	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Gibbons, A
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19 in PS260 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Beginning week of 10/13:

4824	05	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Gilbert, J
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4824 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/04

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4848	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Ting, L
4850	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Wheeler, R
4852	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Awunganyi, J
4854	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Awunganyi, J

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4856	18	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Uppala, G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4856 - 13 week class: 09/09 - 12/04

MATH 102 College Algebra**4.00 Units**

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4858	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH226	Kanawati, M
4860	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Anemelu, V
4862	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Briggs, S
4864	04	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS142	Mayne, M
4866	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	Dillard, K
4868	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Kanawati, M
4870	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH249	Dillard, K
4872	08	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Ellis, Y
4874	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	VoIdman, M
4876	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Gibbons, A

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19 in PS260 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4878	09	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Baciuma, N
4880	10	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Reid, Z
4882	11	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PL05	Reid, Z

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry**4.00 Units**

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 8

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4884	04	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Rippy, S
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

4886	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Mayne, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4888	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH228	Strong, T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics**4.00 Units**

An introductory course to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4890 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Gibbons,A

Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4892 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Uppala,G

Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics**3.00 Units**

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4894 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PS111 Mayne,M

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4896 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Gilbert,J

Note: Ref. No. 4896 - 13 week class: 09/08 - 12/03

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

4898 03 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PL04 Ngobi,S

Note: Ref. No. 4898 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

MATH 151 Precalculus**4.00 Units**

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course include inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 16**PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4900 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Kanawati,M

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

4902 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PL06 Ellis,Y

Note: A TI-83 PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4904 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS142 Udupa,S

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 9/15:**

4906 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS210 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4906 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I**4.00 Units**

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18**PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4908 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Mayne,M

Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course.

4910 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PL08 Mayne,M

Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4912 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Avila,D

Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course.

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II**4.00 Units**

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20**PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4914 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 C133 Anemelu,V

Note: A TI-83 PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4916 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PL03 Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus 3.00 Units

A third course in calculus including vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals line integrals and Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 22**PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4918 01 TTH 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 PS142 Lee,C

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

MATH 265 Linear Algebra 3.00 Units

An introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvections, and linear transformations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 26**PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4920 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS245 Reid,Z

Note: Ref. No. 4920 - 13 week class: 09/08 - 12/03

MATH 285 Honors in Mathematics I 3.00 Units

An introduction to algebraic concepts and functional properties Necessary for understanding limits and application of those limits to their derivative functions in calculus.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or MATH 102.***Beginning week of 9/15:**

4922 01 TTH 01:00p-02:29p LEC 3.00 PS260 Briggs,S

TTH 02:30p-03:50p LAB PS260 Briggs,S

Note: Ref. No. 4922 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/04

For Medical Terminology (CIT 044), see
Computer Information Technology.

MUSIC

All classes offered within the MUSIC Department will be taught in the North Hall Modules, located in the quad area nearest the Greek Theatre. For more information, please contact the Visual, Performing and Media Arts Division at (909) 384-8545.

MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4994 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PL07 Yarnelle,E

4996 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Valcarcel,J

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4998 03 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 PL07 Rice,B

Note: Ref. No. 4998 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

5000 04 TTH 04:00p-06:15p LEC 3.00 PL07 Yoon,C

Note: Ref. No. 5000 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5002 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PL09 Scully,M

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5004 02 MWF 06:00p-07:19p LEC 3.00 PL09 Rice,B

Note: Ref. No. 5004 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: MUS 101.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5006 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 PL09 Scully,M

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5008 02 MWF 07:30p-08:49p LAB 1.00 PL09 Rice,B

Note: Ref. No. 5008 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5010 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Shobe,M

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5012 02 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 Hoglund,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5016	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PL07	Shobe,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Beginning week of 9/15:

5014	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	PL07	Yarne11e,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5014 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

MUS 106 History of Jazz 3.00 Units

Provides the student with a chronological survey of jazz music styles, including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists and styles. Concepts such as musical structure and form are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5018	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	PL04	Catalano,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction**1.00 Unit**

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5020	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	PL07	Shobe,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5024	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PL07	Lavruk,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5022	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	PL10	Lavruk,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5022 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

**MUS 122 Music Literature II -
Classicism to Present****3.00 Units**

An overview of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5026	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL04	Catalano,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation 3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5028	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	PL06	Berry,R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		PL06	Berry,R

**MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs
and Styles****3.00 Units**

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5030	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	PL06	Berry,R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		PL06	Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5032	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS201	Scully,M
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		PS201	Scully,M

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice**3.00 Units**

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5034	01	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS201	Scully,M
		F	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS201	Scully,M

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera/musical theatre.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 133 Beginning Piano 3.00 Units

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5036	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5038	02	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PL09	Hoglund,R
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PL09	Hoglund,R

MUS 134 Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MUS 102.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5040	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

MUS 154X4 College Singers 2.00 Units

Study and performance of college-level choral literature from various style periods. Performances take place on and off campus.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL RECOMMENDATION: Choral experience and/or MUS 101 or MUS 130 or equivalents.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5044	01	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	2.00	PS201	Yoon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Interested students not meeting these requirements should contact instructor.

MUS 158X4 Gospel Choir 1.00 Unit

For students interested in the performance of a unique genre of African-American music; emphasis is on the evolutionary aspect of gospel, reflecting the growth of American civilization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 158X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5046	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS201	Hoglund,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

A complete study of diatonic harmonies, including a review of triad formations and principles of voice-leading. Beginning study of seventh chords, secondary dominants, realization of figured bass lines, beginning formal analysis and intermediate ear-training (two-part dictation) and sight-singing of harmonic parts in chorales. Includes analysis of the chorales by J.S. Bach, sight-singing chorale parts, and taking two-part dictation of melodic and harmonic lines from such chorales.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5048	01	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	PL09	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing melodies which contain all intervals, melodic dictation which contains modulation, harmonic identification of all diatonic seventh chords and harmonic dictation of chorale phrases which modulate, rhythmic dictation with quarter and eighth beat values and in compound meters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5050	01	MW	03:30p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PL09	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

NURSING

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program**1.00 Unit**

Introduction to core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5052	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Meines,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5052 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking To First Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected first level nursing skills, basic mathematical nursing problems, learning techniques and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5054	01	ARR	.50	HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Meines, M
		ARR	1.50	HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Meines, M Waters, S

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing

4.50 Units

Introduction to the nursing care of adult and elder adult clients with basic alterations in the psychological variable. Includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain or maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261 and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100 and ENGL 015

COREQUISITE: NURS 100

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: READ 015.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5056	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.50	HLS132	Meines, M Taylor, P
		T	08:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS132	Meines, M Taylor, P Cloyes, V
		WTH	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Meines, M Taylor, P Waters, S

Note: Ref. No. 5056 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/14

Lab meets on campus first 4 weeks from 8am-2:50pm. Hospital Lab will be from 7am-12:50pm or 3pm-8:30pm.

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking To Second Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected second level nursing skills, mathematical nursing problems, and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5058	01	ARR	.50	HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Hi11, J Leedah1, L Mack, G Maurizi, T
		ARR	1.50	HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Hi11, J Leedah1, L Mack, G Maurizi, T

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I

5.00 Units

First level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 102

Beginning week of 8/18:

5060	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Meines, M Taylor, P
		T	11:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS132	Cloyes, V Meines, M Taylor, P
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Cloyes, V Meines, M Taylor, P
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Cloyes, V Meines, M Taylor, P

Note: Ref. No. 5060 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/16

NOTE: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

Fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102

Beginning week of 10/20:

5062	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Obra,V
Note: Ref. No. 5062 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/15							
5064	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	NONE	Burton,D
Note: Ref. No. 5064 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/15							

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units

Prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing Program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 (or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261), and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 970 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 9/29:

5066	01	T	08:00a-10:18a	LEC	2.00	NONE	Burton,D
		T	10:30a-12:45p	LAB		NONE	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5066 - 12 week class: 09/30 - 12/16							

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

Second level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion and bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104

Beginning week of 8/18:

5068	01	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.50	NONE	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		NONE	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5068 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15
 NOTE: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

Beginning week of 10/20:

5070	02	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.50	NONE	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		M	11:30a-12:20p	LAB		NONE	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		NONE	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5070 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/17
 NOTE: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focusing on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104

Beginning week of 8/18:

5072	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:45a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5072 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/14
 NOTE: the first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am- 4pm.

Beginning week of 10/20:

5074	02	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5074 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/17
 NOTE: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5076	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	B100	Milligan,M
5078	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX 3.00	B100	Milligan,M
5080	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX 4.00	B100	Milligan,M

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 20, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B204.

Beginning week of 10/13:

5082	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX 1.00	B100	Milligan,M
5084	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	B100	Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 5082 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
Note: Ref. No. 5084 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 15, 2008, at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B204.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III**5.50 Units**

Third level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5086	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50 NONE	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB	NONE	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB	HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5086 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/16

NOTE: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/20:

5088	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50 NONE	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB	NONE	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:50p	LEC	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III**5.50 Units**

WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB	HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5088 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/17

NOTE: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice**1.00 Unit**

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of third level skills, mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5090	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5092	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS137	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:45p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5092 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15

NOTE: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

Beginning week of 10/20:

5094	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS137	Obra,V
							Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V
							Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V
							Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V
							Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V
							Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5094 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/17

NOTE: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Includes analysis of complex clinical situations, NCLEX style test taking practice, complex mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 210 or NURS 211 or NURS 212.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5096	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V
							Waters,S
							Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Waters,S
							Winter,C

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

Advanced medical-surgical nursing of critically ill adult clients with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 8/18:

5098	01	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		F	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5098 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

5100	02	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		F	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5100 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

5102	03	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		F	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5102 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

5104	04	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		F	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5104 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

5106	05	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		F	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5106 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

5108	06	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		F	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5108 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

Fourth level medical-surgical nursing focusing on the management of groups of clients to assist them to attain and maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5110	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Waters,S
		ARR	15 hours a we	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
							Schroder,G
							Tumang,M
							Waters,S
		ARR	15 hours a we	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
							Schroder,G
							Tumang,M
							Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5110 - 8 week class: 10/27 - 12/15

NOTE: 120 Hospital lab hours arranged.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

Introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 8/18:

5112	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5112 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/23

5114	02	TWTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	2.75	HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5114 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/23

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

5116 03 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G
TWTWF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G
TWTWF 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5116 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/23

5118 04 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G
TWTWF 03:00p-05:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S
TWTWF 06:30p-10:20p LAB HOSP Duron,S

Note: Ref. No. 5118 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/23

5120 05 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G
TWTWF 03:00p-05:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S
TWTWF 06:30p-10:20p LAB HOSP Duron,S

Note: Ref. No. 5120 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/23

5122 06 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Schroder,G
TWTWF 03:00p-05:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S
TWTWF 06:30p-10:20p LAB HOSP Duron,S

Note: Ref. No. 5122 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/23

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing

1.00 Unit

Explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 8/18:

5124 01 M 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 HLS137 Waters,S

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography

3.00 Units

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5126 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS208 Grossman,W

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5128 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Grossman,W

OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography

1.00 Unit

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5130 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Grossman,W

PARALEGAL

PARLGL 100 Law Office Management for the Paralegal

3.00 Units

This course covers the organization and structure of the law office as well as the critical role of the paralegal in handling time management and maintaining the accuracy of accounting systems used in law firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5132 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Yabuno,R

PARLGL 110 Legal Research Methods: Federal and California

3.00 Units

Provides instruction in the use of different research tools relevant to state statutes and case law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5134 01 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B102 White,S

Note: This class will meet in B201 on 8/20 and 8/27/08, then starting 9/3/08 this class will move to the San Bernardino County Law Library.

PARLGL 220 Legal Ethics 3.00 Units

This class is designed to equip paralegal students with the tools to face ethical dilemmas on the job.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5136 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Staff

PARLGL 230 Torts 3.00 Units

This course is designed to develop an overview of tort law for the paralegal.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PARLGL 100.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5138 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Staff

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy Technology

2.00 Units

Introduction to the role of the Pharmacy Technician in the delivery of pharmacy services in acute care and community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5140 01 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHT 030 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5142	01	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS145	Crowder,W
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS145	Crowder,W

PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

An application of mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5144	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NONE	Taylor,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the application of advanced distribution and dispensing methods for medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of inventory control and repackaging system.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5146	01	T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NONE	Furr,Y
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS130	Furr,Y

PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar 1.00 Unit

Emphasizes the application of pharmacy technology principles and skills in a clinical setting.

Associate Degree Applicable

**PREREQUISITE: PHT 041 or
COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and 043.**

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5148	01	W	08:00p-08:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Seraj,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 4.00 Units

Application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. Emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable

**PREREQUISITES: PHT 020, PHT 030, PHT 031
and PHT 041 or
COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and PHT 042.**

Beginning week of 8/18:

5150	01	ARR	11.66 HRS/WK	LAB	4.00	HLS132	Seraj,R
------	----	-----	--------------	-----	------	--------	---------

NOTE: This class will meet on August 20 from 5pm-5:50pm in HLS-132 to arrange clinical experience.

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

General introduction to the major problems of philosophy with attention directed to classical and modern philosophical literature.

Associate Degree Applicable


*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.


CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2

Beginning week of 8/18:


5152	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Lopez,L
5154	03	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B107	Lopez,L
5156	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B203	Lopez,L
5158	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5160	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101 or PHIL 101H.

PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units

 General introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern literature as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.


Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5162	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy, section 71. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101H or PHIL 101.

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5164	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic and the development of scientific method.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6

Beginning week of 8/18:

5166 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B208 Lopez,L
5168 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Garcia,D
5170 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Moral philosophy with an analysis of the basic ideas and principles involved in moral conduct and including the concepts of good, right, obligation and conscience.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4

Beginning week of 8/18:

5172 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Lopez,L
5174 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Lopez,L
5176 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Chadd,D

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5178 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.


This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5180 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,J
5182 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies

3.00 Units

An introductory study of religion with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression.


Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5184 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units


An introduction to the major traditions of the world with an emphasis on beliefs, practices, and histories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


Beginning week of 8/18:

 5186 50 S 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH225B Kiefer-Newman
ONLINE LEC Kiefer-Newman

 Note: Ref. No. 5186 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students should attend the first class meeting on Saturday, August 23, 2008.

5188 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions

3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.


This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5190 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G
5192 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 135 Religion in America

3.00 Units


An introduction of the growth and development of diverse religions in the United States that spans from the colonial period to the present. This course chronologically presents these religious movements, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish communities, the Black religious experience, and contemporary religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5194 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/22:

5196 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K

Note: Ref. No. 5196 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology
3.00 Units

An overview of myth and its function in culture through an introduction to origin and end-time stories from many traditions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5198 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5200 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH225B Kiefer-Newman
ONLINE LEC Kiefer-Newman

Note: Ref. No. 5200 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students should attend the first class meeting on Friday, October 17, 2008.

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible
3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5202 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5204 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA102 ATexander, H

RELIG 180 Death and Dying
3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5206 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams, J
5208 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PHYSICAL ED**PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education**
3.00 Units

A formal introduction into the heritage, programs, philosophies, and potential careers in physical education and kinesiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5210 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Hollis, M

PE 210 Sports Officiating **2.00 Units**

Introduction in and analysis of the rules, techniques, and mechanics of officiating the sports of soccer, football, basketball, and baseball.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 10/13:

5212 01 TTH 12:30p-02:45p LEC 2.00 SG30 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5212 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education **1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 9/15:

5214 01 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5214 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

5216 02 ARR 8.25 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5216 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

PE 231 First Aid and CPR **3.00 Units**

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5218 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal, K

5220 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal, K

5222 03 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech, P

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5224 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 WG22 Runyon, C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries

3.00 Units

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PE 231.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5226	01	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	SG30	So1a,M
		F	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		SG30	So1a,M

PE 288X2 Professional Activities: Softball

2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of softball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 288X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5228	01	M	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	FLDAF	Hauge,K
		TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		FLDAF	Hauge,K

PE 291X2 Professional Activities: Track and Field

2.00 Units

A study of track and field focusing on both participating in event-specific skills and learning the rules and regulations of the sport. Students, interested in physical education as a major, will also acquire skills in coaching track and field.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 291X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5230	01	M	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		TRCK	Powe11,M

PHYSICAL ED - INDIVIDUAL/DUAL

PE/I 103X4 Badminton

1.00 Unit

Introduction in the skills, techniques, strategy, etiquette, and rules of badminton. The course is designed to improve physical fitness, and to teach carryover skills. Each course includes beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of instruction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 103X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5232	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hauge,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5234	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5236	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Rossmann,P

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5238	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Galindo,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-----	-----------

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training

1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5240	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5242	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powe11,M
5244	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M
5246	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Crebbin,S
5248	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5250	06	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D

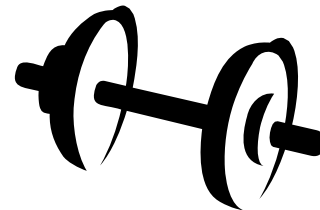
Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4, section 06 MUST also enroll in PE/T 108x4, section 01.

5252	07	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG22	Staff
5254	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5256	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Rossmann,P
5258	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5260	11	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 100x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4, section 11 MUST also enroll in PE/T 100x4, section 01.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness**1.00 Unit**

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5262	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Runyon,C
5264	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Hollis,M

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5266	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Hollis,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness**1.00 Unit**

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5268	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
5270	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5272	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rossmann,P
5274	07	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Crebbin,S
5276	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
5278	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Crebbin,S
5280	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5282	08	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
5284	09	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
5286	10	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
5288	11	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M

PE/I 148X4 Tennis**1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5290	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Crebbin,S
5292	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5294	02	TTH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5294 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

PE/I 164X4 Swimming**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach swimming skills, techniques, and strategies. A comprehensive coverage of all swimming strokes. Some history, philosophy and psychology of swimming are included. This course is designed to help students have better cardiovascular performance in swimming. The course also includes other aquatic skills such as lifesaving and safety techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 164X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5296	01	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Runyon,C
5298	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Blumenthal,K

Note: Ref. No. 5298 - 13 week class: 08/19 - 11/13

PE/I 168X4 Yoga**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5300	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5302	02	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Adler,D

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5304	03	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Galindo,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

PE/I 173X4 Water Aerobics**1.00 Unit**

This course in water aerobics is designed to introduce basic fitness concepts as well as basic movement and exercise. Students will develop strength, flexibility, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness within a shallow water aerobic format.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 173X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5306	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Bednarczyk,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 184X4 Adapted Physical Education - Swimming 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities who want to learn to swim and become safe in the water. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in the class.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 184X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5308 01 TTH 01:15p-03:20p LAB 1.00 POOL Runyon,C

Note: Ref. No. 5308 - 13 week class: 08/19 - 11/13

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5310 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Runyon,C

NOTE: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve range of motion, muscular strength, and cardiovascular endurance. A completed P.S. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required to participate in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5312 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG12 Runyon,C

NOTE: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education: Resistance Training 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5314 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG12 Runyon,C

NOTE: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5316 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5318 01 T 04:30p-07:20p LAB 1.00 SG29 Ding,G

PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo 1.00 Unit

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5320 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Corrales,R

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5322 02 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Corrales,R



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL ED - TEAM**PE/T 100X4 Team Sports Activities: Baseball
1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of baseball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 100X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5324 01 MW 02:30p-03:50p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Mierzwiak,W
NOTE: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 100X4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4 section 11.

**PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities:
Basketball****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5326 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Staff
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

**PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football
1.00 Unit**

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5328 01 TTH 03:30p-04:50p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Clauss,D
Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 108x4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108x4, section 06. Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

**PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities:
Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5330 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

PHYSICAL ED - VARSITY**PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5332 01 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Basketball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5334 03 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Ashford,W
Cross Country
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5336 04 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Blumenthal
Cross Country
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5338 06 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman,P
Volleyball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5340 08 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
Soccer
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5342 07 MTWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J
Soccer
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5360 02 MTWTHF 04:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Staff
Basketball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5362 05 MTWTHF 04:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech,P
Football
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 9/15:

5344 09 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 5344 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Basketball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5346 10 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5346 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Basketball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5348 11 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Note: Ref. No. 5348 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Cross Country
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5350 12 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Blumenthal
Note: Ref. No. 5350 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Cross Country
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

- 5352 13 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech,P
Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Football
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5354 14 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman,P
Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Volleyball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5356 15 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J
Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Soccer
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5358 16 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
Note: Ref. No. 5358 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Soccer
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

**PE/V 101 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

- 5364 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Basketball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5366 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Staff
Basketball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5368 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Cross Country
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5370 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Blumenthal
Cross Country
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5372 05 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech,P
Football
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5374 06 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman,P
Volleyball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5376 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J
Soccer
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5378 08 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
Soccer
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 9/15:

- 5380 09 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 5380 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Basketball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5382 10 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5382 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Basketball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5384 11 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Note: Ref. No. 5384 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Cross Country
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5386 12 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Blumenthal
Note: Ref. No. 5386 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Cross Country
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

- 5388 13 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech,P
Note: Ref. No. 5388 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Football
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5390 14 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman,P
Note: Ref. No. 5390 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Volleyball
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5392 15 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown,J
Note: Ref. No. 5392 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Soccer
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.
- 5394 16 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
Note: Ref. No. 5394 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Soccer
Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

**PE 198 Physical Education
Work Experience****2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

- 5396 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5396 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
- 5398 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5398 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
- 5400 03 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5400 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
- NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 10/13:

- 5402 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
- 5404 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
- NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, October 14, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL SCIENCE**PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to Physical Science Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology, and oceanography as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/8:

5406	01	MW	10:00a-11:45a	LEC	3.00	C137	Moussaoui, A
Note: Ref. No. 5406 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10							
5410	02	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Moussaoui, A
Note: Ref. No. 5410 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							

Beginning week of 10/13:

5408	04	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Shweikeh, E
Note: Ref. No. 5408 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10							

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5412	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Moussaoui, A
Note: Ref. No. 5412 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							

PHYSICS**PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units**

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5432	01	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M
5434	02	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M
5436	03	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M
5438	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M
5440	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M
5442	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5444	07	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS142	Holstrom, G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom, G

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I 5.00 Units

The first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 2

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 and ENGL 015

Beginning week of 8/18:

5446	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
5448	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
5450	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5452	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS111	Staff
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC		PS111	Staff
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	Staff
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	Staff

PHYSIC 200 Physics I 6.00 Units

A calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 250

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students who have successfully completed High school Physics may substitute that for the Physics prerequisite listed above.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5454	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak, M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
5456	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak, M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
5458	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak, M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5460	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS111	Staff
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS142	Staff
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	Staff
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

Beginning week of 8/18:

5584	12	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
5586	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS135Zaharopoulos	
5588	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143 Nuno,E	
5590	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B102 Zaharopoulos	
5592	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135 Nuno,E	
5594	14	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA122 Staff	
5596	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B102 Franklin,W	



	M		09:00a-10:50a	LEC		B102	Franklin,W
			10/13/08				
	M		09:00a-10:50a	LEC		B102	Franklin,W
			12/08/08				

ONLINE LEC Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5600	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA122	Millican,E
5602	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
5604	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Millican,E
5606	13	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA122	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5606 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

	5612	73	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	B102	Scalisi,C
				08/23/08				
			S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		B102	Scalisi,C
				10/18/08				
			S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		B102	Scalisi,C
				12/06/08				

ONLINE LEC Scalisi,C

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/8:

5598	05	TTH	07:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5598 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							
5610	11	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5610 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05							

Beginning week of 10/13:

5608	15	TTH	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5608 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09							

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5614	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Millican,E
5616	71	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Franklin,W
			08/18/08				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B106	Franklin,W
			10/13/08				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B106	Franklin,W
			12/08/08				


ONLINE LEC Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5618	72	T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Franklin,W
			08/19/08				
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		B106	Franklin,W
			10/14/08				
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		B106	Franklin,W
			12/09/08				

ONLINE LEC Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

	5622	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS145	Staff
			S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS145	Staff


Note: Ref. No. 5622 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/11

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5620	10	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Millican,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5620 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	5624	51	F	08:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS145	Staff
			S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS145	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5624 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*


Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5626	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA122	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110 or POLIT 110H.

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory-Honors 3.00 Units

 This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5628	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA122	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110H or POLIT 110.

POLIT 138 Group Leadership 3.00 Units

Principles and practices for effective work in groups, group processes, and group leadership.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/15:

5630	01	T	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA122	Longville,J
		ARR	8.25 HRS/WK	LAB		LA122	Longville,J

Note: Ref. No. 5630 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 204 Introduction to World Politics 3.00 Units

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development.


Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLIT 100 or HIST 171.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5632 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Jakpor,R

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5634	70	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Jakpor,R
			08/19/08				
		T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		HLS138	Jakpor,R
			10/14/08				
		T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		HLS138	Jakpor,R
			12/09/08				
		ONLINE	LEC				Jakpor,R

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

5636	01	M	08:00a-12:50p	LEC	17.00	HLS145	Jackson,D
							Klingstrand,M
		T	08:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS145	Jackson,D
							Klingstrand,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Dullas,D
							Jackson,D
							Klingstrand,M
		WTHF	12:30p-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Dullas,D
							Jackson,D
							Klingstrand,M

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science 17.00 Units

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5638	01	M	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt
							Tumang,M
		T	07:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt
							Tumang,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt
							Sabio,N
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt
							Sabio,N

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 052 Practical Psychology 3.00 Units

Study of the principles of psychology as applied to everyday living, communication with others and effective behavior.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

5640 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Barrios,M

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.


Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 8/18:


5642	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Milligan,M
5644	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodah1,S
5646	21	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
5648	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodah1,S
5650	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Yarne11e,E
5652	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
5654	07	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5656	16	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Boccumini,P
5658	08	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodah1,S
5660	09	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
5662	19	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodah1,S
5664	22	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5666	11	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
5668	05	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Swanson,H
5670	13	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Swanson,H
5672	23	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5674	12	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Downey,J
5678	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Downey,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5680 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Downey,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/15:

5676 20 F 02:00p-06:20p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Perkins,L
Note: Ref. No. 5676 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/05

**Additional PSYCH 100 sections
on next page...**


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units**Beginning week of 9/22:**

5682 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Noble,J
 Note: Ref. No. 5682 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5686 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Noble,J
 Note: Ref. No. 5686 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/13:

5684 74 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Noble,J
 Note: Ref. No. 5684 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5690 15 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Clearman,A
 5694 17 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Clearman,A
 5696 18 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Perkins,L


Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5688 14 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 LA122 Herrera,R
 Note: Ref. No. 5688 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
 5692 10 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Micham,W
 Note: Ref. No. 5692 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


 5698 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Merino,A
 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS142 Merino,A
 Note: Ref. No. 5698 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units

 Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation. Enrollment limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5700 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Mau1,T
 Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 22. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.
 5702 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Downey,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

PSYCH 102 Personal and Social Adjustment 3.00 Units

A look at personal growth and adjustment issues from a variety of theoretical perspectives including a review of the characteristics of healthy and unhealthy patterns.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 8/18:

5704 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5706 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Bruno,F

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units

Introduction to the study of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100


Beginning week of 8/18:

5708 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B203 Boccumini,P

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5710 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Heiple,B

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

 5712 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Heiple,B
 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS141 Heiple,B
 Note: Ref. No. 5712 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13

PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence 3.00 Units

Survey of psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 8/18:

5714 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Mau1,T

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior 3.00 Units

Study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5716 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Akers-Woody

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 132 Counseling Techniques 3.00 Units

A general study of interviewing and counseling techniques and theory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5718 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Perkins,L

PSYCH 222 Special Problems in Psychology I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Psychology on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5720 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA145 Staff

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

RTVF 100 Introduction to Radio, Television, and Film 3.00 Units


This course presents an overview of the history, structure, and function of the radio, TV, and film industry. It covers the development and nature of radio, television, cable, film and Internet communications including current social, legal, political, economic and cultural implications of the media; advertising and audience measurement strategies; programming; and employment opportunities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5722 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 120 Introduction to Radio Production 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the principles of radio and audio aesthetics and production. It provides laboratory practice in conceiving, scripting, developing, and producing a variety of radio programs using a range of field and studio equipment including emerging digital technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5724 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 121 Introduction to Digital Audio 3.00 Units


This course introduces students to the theory and practice of audio production as it pertains to radio, television, and film. This course covers live broadcasting, recording, and postproduction editing, emphasizes aesthetics and techniques to ensure high quality sound using primarily digital equipment. Students learn effective digital file management, basic computer technology, and digital sound editing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5726 70 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D
ONLINE LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5728 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This introductory course covers the organization of the television studio, control room, production language, and studio personnel. Includes sound recording and mixing concepts, shooting composition and aesthetics principles. Students produce and direct television productions. Topics include: camera operation, studio lighting techniques, the use of microphones and audio techniques, basic television graphics, and an introduction to the video switcher.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5730 01 M 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Kalanui,A
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Kalanui,A

RTVF 131 Introduction to Digital Video 3.00 Units


This course is an introductory study of digital television technology and its uses in the marketplace. This course identifies the differences between digital and analog video, explores digital video interfaces, digital video platforms, the digital VTR, non-linear video editing, and the digital video studio. The focus is on all forms of digital video, but students receive hands-on training with digital video recording and editing equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5732 70 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D
ONLINE LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5734 71 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D
ONLINE LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 198 Radio/Television/Film Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/15:**

5736 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M

Note: Ref. No. 5736 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

5738 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Nemnich,M

Note: Ref. No. 5738 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

5740 03 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Nemnich,M

Note: Ref. No. 5740 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 17, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 10/13:

5742 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M

Note: Ref. No. 5742 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

5744 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M

Note: Ref. No. 5744 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday October 15, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Production and Operations**3.00 Units**

Individual and group production of short- and long-form radio projects such as: Promotional spots, features, magazines, music programming, and news. Project conception, development, management and implementation, including remote broadcasting. Contact with radio professionals. Student projects air on student radio-station KJRP.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.***Beginning week of 8/18:**5746 01 TH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Rippetoe,J

All classes offered within the RTVF Department will be taught in the North Hall Modules, located in the quad area nearest the Greek Theatre. For more information, please contact the Visual, Performing and Media Arts Division at (909) 384-8546.

RTVF 221 Radio Station Management**3.00 Units**

This course deals with radio station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage student radio station KJRP, and produce remote broadcasts. Students gain experience in station management by serving as the program director, music director, production supervisor, and on-air announcers. Students will develop an understanding of the operation of radio stations, of audience rating methods, and their impact on programming design.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.***Beginning week of 8/18:**5748 01 TH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Rippetoe,J**RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production****3.00 Units**

The second level course in the techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork. Explores advanced video switching techniques, the use and interpretation of the waveform monitor and vectorscope, video recording and editing formats, program rundowns, timing, and advanced director's cues. Students produce interview shows, music videos, and a half hour segmented program, including writing a rundown, front- and back-timing a show, and directing a live program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.***Beginning week of 8/18:**5750 01 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Kalanui,A
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Kalanui,A**RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production****3.00 Units**

In this second-level course, students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and non-linear editing equipment. Students will create their own video production, and assist other students in creating their projects. Students are not required to have their own camera.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.***Beginning week of 8/18:**5752 01 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Kalanui,A
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Kalanui,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


RTVF 240 Fundamentals of Film Production I 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the aesthetic and technical aspects of digital film production. This course emphasizes a critical awareness of the aesthetics of narrative film techniques as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and acting as a grip. Students should have a basic knowledge of digital video cameras and non-linear editing prior to taking this course.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5754 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D
ONLINE LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


RTVF 241 Fundamentals of Film Production II 3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores scripts, shot lists, treatments, sound and directing as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other student in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting and working as a grip.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 240.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5756 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D
ONLINE LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 242 Fundamentals of Film Production III 3.00 Units

This course is an advanced study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores film scheduling, production, advanced editing techniques, budgeting, and distribution as applied in the construction of the students' productions. In this course, students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and working as a grip.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Prerequisite: RTVF 241.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5758 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D
ONLINE LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

RAIL 050 Railroad History 3.00 Units

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5760 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Anderson,K

Note: Ref. No. 5760 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career 3.00 Units

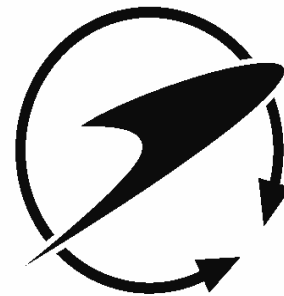
This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5762 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Graham,M

Note: Ref. No. 5762 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.



For additional information on the DIESEL, RAILROAD or WAREHOUSE programs, call the Transportation Center at (909)382-4079.

Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

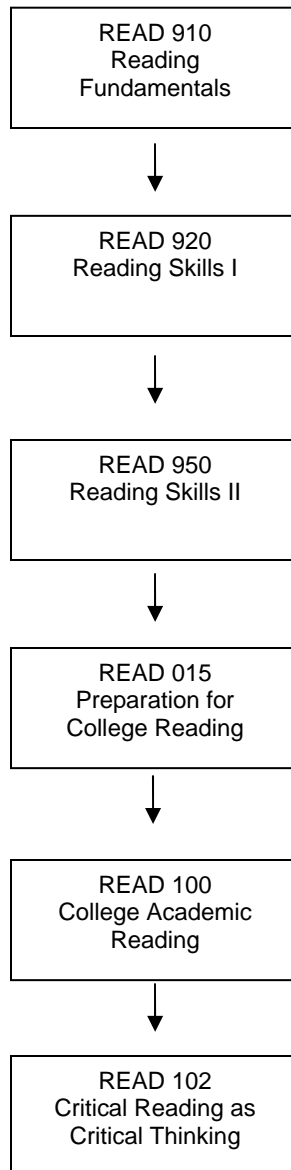
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending on results
of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READING & STUDY SKILLS**READ 910 Reading Fundamentals****4.00 Units**

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5764	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Barras,M

READ 920 Reading Skills I**4.00 Units**

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5766	01	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Maestre,J
5768	02	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Staff
		TTH	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		LA105	Staff

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5770	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Ashton,P
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Ashton,P

READ 950 Reading Skills II**4.00 Units**

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5772	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M
5774	02	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5776	03	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5778	05	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Jacobo,M
		MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M
5780	04	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Staff
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Staff

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading**4.00 Units**

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5782	01	MW	10:30a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5786	05	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5790	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Tuesday, August 19, 2008 at 4:00-5:50 p.m. in LA105 or by appointment.

5792	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Thursday, August 21, 2008 at 4:00-5:50 p.m. in LA105 or by appointment.

Beginning week of 9/15:

5784	04	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Staff
		MW	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA105	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5784 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5788	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Garcia,H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5788 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

READ 100 College Academic Reading**3.00 Units**

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5794	03	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B118	Garcia,H
5796	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5798	02	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**ESCROW 102 Escrow Procedures II****3.00 Units**

Advanced study of the more unusual and difficult types of escrows with evaluations of possible solutions designed to increase the knowledge and efficiency of escrow personnel.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESCROW 101***Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5800 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Munsey, C

Note: Ref. No. 5800 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles**3.00 Units**

A required course for Real Estate Salesperson License that includes the basic laws of California real estate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5802 70 M 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Durrett, M

ONLINE

LEC

Durrett, M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5804 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5804 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

REALST 102 Government and Non-Conforming Loan Processing**3.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth training in the processing of non-conforming, FHA and VA real estate mortgages. The student will learn the basics of processing sub-prime loans, jumbo loans, second mortgage, FHA and VA mortgages, full documentation, limited documentation, and stated income loan files.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: REALST 100 and REALST 101.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5806 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Arceneaux, P

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice**3.00 Units**

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5808 01 MW 06:00p-07:45p LEC 3.00 B105 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5808 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential**3.00 Units**

Purposes of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5810 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Grutis, P

REALST 210 Real Estate Finance**3.00 Units**

Analysis of real estate financing including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 9/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5814 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5814 - 12 week class: 09/23 - 12/09

REALST 215 Legal Aspects of Real Estate**3.00 Units**

Study of California real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5818 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5818 - 15 week class: 09/04 - 12/04

REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense**3.00 Units**

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 10/13:**

5820	50	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Durrett, M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B110	Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5820 - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/13

REALST 902 Broker's License Review**3.00 Units**

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.***Beginning week of 10/13:**

5822	50	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Durrett, M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B110	Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5822 - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REFRIGERATION/AIR CONDITIONING

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Refrigeration/Air Conditioning students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

REFRIG 068A Controls III 3.00 Units

This is a national training course designed to upgrade journeymen.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration

Work Experience.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5824 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T106 Worley,E

REFRIG 101X3 Refrigeration I 4.00 Units

A study of the basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools including repair and testing of refrigeration units and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 101X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

W 5826 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH131A Dennington,R
S 12:30p-03:20p LAB NH131C Dennington,R

REFRIG 102X3 Refrigeration II 4.00 Units

Principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 102X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5828 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 NH131A Dennington,R
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH131C Dennington,R

REFRIG 103X3 Refrigeration III 4.00 Units

Theory of compressor construction and operation and the principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 103X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W 5830 50 S 12:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 NH131A Lindeman,D
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH131C Lindeman,D

REFRIG 104X3 Refrigeration Electricity I 4.00 Units

Fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment. Includes practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 104X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5832 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 NH131A Aziz,H
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH131C Aziz,H

REFRIG 105X3 Refrigeration Electricity II 4.00 Units

A study of solid state control systems, emphasizing schematic reading and electrical trouble shooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 105X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 104X3.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5834 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 NH131A Dennington,R
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH131C Dennington,R

REFRIG 106X3 Air Conditioning and Heating 4.00 Units

Theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices; emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 106X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5836 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 NH131A Lawton,P
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH131C Lawton,P

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING
A CLASS TO YOUR FALL SCHEDULE!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/15:**

5838 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5838 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
 5840 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5840 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
 5842 03 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5842 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
 NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 10/13:

5844 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Woodward,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5844 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
 5846 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C
 Note: Ref. No. 5846 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
 NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, October 14, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT/FOOD SERVICE**RM 110X3 Restaurant Internship I 5.50 Units**

The laboratory is an operational restaurant including techniques of preparing entrees; recipe standardization; determination of need and supplies; and time management.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: RM 110X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5848 01 MWF 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

**RM 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units**

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

*This course is also offered as FCS-160.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5850 01 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SUNR Meyer,S
 T 11:00a-01:50p LAB SUNR Meyer,S

RM 198 Restaurant Management Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5852 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M
 5854 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Nemnich,M
 5856 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Nemnich,M
 NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 20, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 9/15:

5858 04 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M
 Note: Ref. No. 5858 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
 5859 05 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Nemnich,M
 Note: Ref. No. 5859 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
 Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 17, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

RM 235 Menu Planning 3.00 Units

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization, and significance of menus including cost and pricing of menu items, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

*This course is also offered as FCS-235.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101 or RM/FS 161 or FCS 160.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5860 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Williams,C
 NOTE: THIS COURSE IS ONLY OFFERED IN THE FALL.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RM 250 Dining Room Service 3.00 Units

Topics covered include: psychology of service, dining room organization, and training in American, Buffet, Butter, English, French, and Russian service techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101

Beginning week of 8/18:

5862 01 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 SUNR Meyer,S

RM/FS 101 Introduction to Restaurant Management/Food Service 3.00 Units

Introduction to the economics of restaurants, coffee shops, cafeterias, and institutional feeding including a history of restaurant management and food service industries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: RM 110x3 or RM 111x2.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5864 01 M 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Williams,C

NOTE: THIS CLASS IS ONLY OFFERED IN THE FALL.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/18:

5866	03	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
5868	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
5870	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Schmitt,C
5872	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
5876	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Schmitt,C
5878	50	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Washington
		S	08/23/08				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington
		S	09/20/08				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington
		S	10/11/08				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington
		S	11/15/08				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington
		S	12/06/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

5880 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5882 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5884 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5886 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

5888 74 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/15:

5874 06 TTH 11:00a-01:15p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Pires,R
 Note: Ref. No. 5874 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5890	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Schmitt,C
5892	07	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
5894	05	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Washington

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units



Careful examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multicultural society and their relationship to global patterns. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5896 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology, section 73. You may only register for one course, SOC 100H or SOC 100.

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues 3.00 Units

An analysis of issues of concern in American society such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality and social change.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 4

Beginning week of 8/18:

5898 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units

A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5900	50	S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Washington
			08/23/08				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS138	Washington
			09/20/08				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS138	Washington
			10/11/08				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS138	Washington
			11/15/08				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS138	Washington
			12/06/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

5902 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5904 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hughes,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5906 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**SPANISH****SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units**

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

4950 02 MW 07:30a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL01 Drumond,C

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4952 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH228 Cross,T
4954 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH228 Bernier,Z

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

Beginning week of 8/18:

4956	02	MTWTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	NH224	Che,Y
4960	03	MW	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	NH228	Barajas-Zapata
4962	08	MW	09:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.00	NH226	Sogomonian,N
4964	07	MW	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	5.00	PL01	Che,Y
4966	09	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NH228	Sogomonian,N
4968	04	TTH	09:30a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	NH224	Che,Y
4970	05	TTH	10:30a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	NH228	Barajas-Zapata
4972	06	TTH	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	5.00	PL01	Recinos,J
4974	50	S	12:30p-05:20p	LEC	5.00	NH228	Eldredge,D

Beginning week of 9/15:

4958 10 MWF 07:30a-09:45a LEC 5.00 B201 Alvarez,S

Note: Ref. No. 4958 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4976 11 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Recinos,J
4978 12 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Recinos,J

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4982 01 MW 10:30a-12:50p LEC 5.00 NH224 Recinos,J
4984 02 TTH 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian,N

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4986 03 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH224 Barajas-Zapata

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 103 College Spanish III

4.00 Units

Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. Expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 8

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4988 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Pierola,M
Note: This course is also taught with a section of College Spanish III-Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, SPAN 103 or SPAN 103H.

SPAN 103H College Spanish III - Honors

4.00 Units



Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjective and hypothetical situations. Explains vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4990 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Pierola,M
Note: This course is also taught with a section of College Spanish III, section 01. You may only register for one course, SPAN 103H or SPAN 103.

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I

5.00 Units

A beginning course for the Spanish speaking population. Develops conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted primarily in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to SPAN 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4992 01 TTH 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH228 Barajas-Zapata

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking

3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/18:

5908	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5910	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5912	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5914	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B117	Danley,J
5916	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100DA	Alblinger,D
5918	14	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B111	Berry,T
5920	17	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Christman,C
5924	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5926	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA106G	latfeiter,A
5928	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5930	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5932	26	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Weber,M
5934	32	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B110	Rafei,Z
5936	16	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Millar,A

Beginning week of 9/15:

5922	70	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
			09/15/08				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			09/22/08				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			10/20/08				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			10/22/08				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/17/08				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/19/08				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/01/08				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/03/08				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/08/08				
		ONLINE		LEC			Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5922 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5940	19	MW	06:00p-09:10p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Simon,J
Note: Ref. No. 5940 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15							
5944	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Mattson,S
5950	11	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff
5952	12	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5954	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Carroll,M
5958	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Orton,R
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS141	Orton,R

Note: Ref. No. 5958 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/11

Additional SPEECH 100 sections on next page...

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

5942	71	M	05:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	A1blinger,D	08/18/08
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	A1blinger,D	08/25/08
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	A1blinger,D	09/08/08
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	A1blinger,D	09/10/08
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	A1blinger,D	09/29/08
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	A1blinger,D	10/01/08
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	A1blinger,D	10/06/08
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	A1blinger,D	10/08/08
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	A1blinger,D	10/13/08
		ONLINE		LEC			A1blinger,D	

Note: Ref. No. 5942 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5946	22	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Christman,C	
								Note: Ref. No. 5946 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09
5948	28	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	SelvaPagan	
								Note: Ref. No. 5948 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5938	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter	
								Note: Ref. No. 5938 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/25:

5960	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L	
								Note: Ref. No. 5960 - 13 week class: 08/25 - 11/19

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

Beginning week of 8/18:

5962	10	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Hector,L
5964	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B112	Millar,A
5966	13	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5970	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Orton,R
5972	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5974	11	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Millar,A

Beginning week of 9/8:

5976	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Weber,M
							Note: Ref. No. 5976 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/15:

5968	09	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	A1blinger
							Note: Ref. No. 5968 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5980	06	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B102	Norris,W
5982	12	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Norris,W
							Note: Ref. No. 5982 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14
5984	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	SelvaPagan
5986	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202A	Glatfelter,A

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5978	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Norris,W
							Note: Ref. No. 5978 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5988	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	SelvaPagan
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS141	SelvaPagan
							Note: Ref. No. 5988 - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/13

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate **3.00 Units**

Beginning week of 8/18:

5990 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B206 Orton,R
Note: Speech 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5992 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Mattson,S
Note: Ref. No. 5992 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Note: Speech 125 meets requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society **3.00 Units**

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4

Beginning week of 8/18:

5994 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Atblinger,D
Note: Ref. No. 5994 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/17
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication **3.00 Units**

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10

Beginning week of 8/18:

5996 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J
Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.
5998 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J
Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 9/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6000 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Berry,T
Note: Ref. No. 6000 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication **3.00 Units**

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6002 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Danley,J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication **3.00 Units**

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/15:

6004 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L
Note: Ref. No. 6004 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 010 Education Planning 0.50 Unit

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6006 01 M 08:00a-09:45a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff
Note: Ref. No. 6006 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/22
6008 06 M 08:00a-09:45a LEC 0.50 B204 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 6008 - 5 week class: 08/18 - 09/25
Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.
6010 02 T 08:30a-09:50a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff
Note: Ref. No. 6010 - 6 week class: 08/19 - 09/23
6018 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 0.50 B105 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 6018 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/18
Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 010 Education Planning 0.50 Unit**Beginning week of 8/25:**

6016 04 F 09:00a-10:15a LEC 0.50 B119 Jones, P

Note: Ref. No. 6016 - 6 week class: 08/29 - 10/10

Note: This section is designed for students in the Eisenhower High School Academy. For more information, see Patricia Jones or Rutina Taylor in the Counseling Office.

Beginning week of 9/22:

6012 03 W 08:30a-09:50a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6012 - 6 week class: 09/24 - 10/29

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6020 07 TH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6020 - 5 week class: 08/21 - 09/25

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success**1.00 Unit**

Helps students identify their academic strengths and limitation as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project). Enrollment is limited to students in the UC Puente Project.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6022 01 F 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 AD102C Barrios, M

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 08. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

SDEV 102 College to Career**2.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6024 01 W 10:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH252 Mendoza, J

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015 and HIST 138. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 102, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 10 and HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

6025 02 F 08:00a-08:20a LEC 0.50 HLS142 Staff

Note: This class is designed for CAHSEE students and for first time freshmen. For more information, please contact a CAHSEE counselor at (909) 384-8675.

SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning 3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3920 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 AD102C Staff

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/18:

6026 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan, M

Note: Ref. No. 6026 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/10

Beginning week of 10/13:

6028 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan, M

Note: Ref. No. 6028 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

SDEV 901X3 Introduction to Computer Adaptive Technology**2.00 Units**

This course is designed as an introduction to Adaptive Computer Technology. Provides disabled students with an opportunity to evaluate available adaptive technologies and software, as well as appropriateness of accommodations required for parity with peers in regular college classes. Instructor may grant permission to regular students who want to explore adaptive technology and software.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
Note: SDEV 901X3 may be taken 3 times
Departmental Advisory: This course is intended for students with medically verified disability or disabilities (students who must use adaptive computer hardware and software to complete course requirements) and students with access limitations. Instructor may grant permission to non-disabled students who want to explore assistive technology and software.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6030 01 T 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B102 Metu, R

ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Metu, R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics**1.00 Unit**

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 8/18:**

6032 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105E Staff

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading**2.00 Units**

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 8/18:**

6034	01	MTWTH	09:00a-10:20a	LAB	2.00	AD105E	Milligan,M
6036	02	MTWTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB	2.00	AD105E	Milligan,M
6038	03	MTWTH	01:00p-02:20p	LAB	2.00	AD105E	Milligan,M
6040	04	MTWTH	02:30p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	AD105E	Milligan,M

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS**TECALC 087 Technical Calculations****4.00 Units**

Practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical, measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning. Includes the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied programs, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/18:**

3988	01	T	02:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Busse11e,C
3990	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	T101	Busse11e,C

THEATRE ARTS**THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre****3.00 Units**

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18***Beginning week of 9/15:**

6042 01 TTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 6042 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

6044 02 TTH 03:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 ART144 Eastham,J

Note: Ref. No. 6044 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum**4.00 Units**

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 16**Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/18:**

6048	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	AUD2	Jacobs,D
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		AUD2	Jacobs,D

Note: Auditions will be held the second meeting of this class. You must audition in order to perform.

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I**3.00 Units**

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8***Beginning week of 8/18:**

6050	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Jacobs,D
		MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		AUD2	Jacobs,D

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II**3.00 Units**

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 22**PREREQUISITE: THART 120.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

6052	01	TTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Jacobs,D
		TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		AUD2	Jacobs,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THART 136 Fundamentals of Stage Design 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study in the principles and elements of design with relation to theatrical sets, lights, and costume design. Two and three dimensional models will be constructed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/1:

6054 01 F 09:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacques,P
Note: Ref. No. 6054 - 14 week class: 09/05 - 12/05

THART 147 Beginning Theatre Movement 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the beginning theory and fundamentals of stage movement, including but not limited to pantomime. Commedia dell'Arte and masks, and fencing and stage combat.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6056 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD Jacobs,D

THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts 3.00 Units

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 12
Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

6058 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D
NOTE: THE FIRST CLASS MEETING WILL BE HELD ON MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 2008 AT 2:00 P.M. IN AUD 2.

THART 165 Stage Makeup 3.00 Units

Extensive exploration of the theory, design, and application of makeup for the theatre. Students gain experience in applying makeup to both students in the class and students in the college's theatrical productions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 14

Beginning week of 10/13 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6060 01 TTH 06:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 AUD3 Eastham,J
TTH 09:00p-09:50p LAB AUD3 Eastham,J
S 01:00p-05:50p LAB AUD3 Eastham,J

Note: Ref. No. 6060 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/09



THART 166 Improvisational Acting 3.00 Units

This is a course of instruction in the art of improvisational acting to include theatrical presentation, elements of comedy and dramatic structure, historical roots, interaction with other actors, and the audience.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6062 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 LA100 Fossum,L

THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: THART 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6064 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations 4.00 Units

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/22:

6068 02 T 01:30p-04:50p LEC 4.00 A120 Francis,C
W 01:30p-02:20p LEC A120 Francis,C
T 05:00p-05:50p LAB A120 Francis,C
TH 01:30p-05:45p LAB A120 Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 6068 - 11 week class: 09/23 - 12/10
Note: Ref. No. 6068 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations

4.00 Units

Beginning week of 10/20:

6066	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A120	Hedges,M
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		A120	Hedges,M
		W	08:00a-11:42a	LAB		A120	Hedges,M
		F	08:00a-11:42a	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 6066 - 8 week class: 10/21 - 12/10

Note: Ref. No. 6066 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification

1.00 Unit

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/22:

6072	02	W	02:30p-03:10p	LEC	1.00	120	Francis,C
		W	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		120	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 6072 - 11 week class: 09/24 - 12/10

Note: Ref. No. 6072 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 10/20:

6070	01	M	08:00a-09:17a	LEC	1.00	A120	Hedges,M
		M	09:18a-12:57p	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 6070 - 7 week class: 10/20 - 12/01

Note: Ref. No. 6070 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2

0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Water Treatment Operator Licenses at grades T1 and T2.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 11/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6074	50	F	05:00p-08:20p	LEC	0.50	C106	Chatterjee,A
		S	12:00p-04:50p	LEC		C106	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6074 - 1 week class: 11/07 - 11/08

WST 050 Water Technology Mathematics 3.00 Units

Basic mathematical calculations used in the operation and evaluation of conventional water and wastewater treatment processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or MATH 942A, B, and C with a grade of C or better or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6076	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6078	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Chatterjee,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

WST 140 Water Utilities Distribution I 3.00 Units

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares students for the Department of Health Services (DHS) Grade I exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/3:

6080	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6080 - 13 week class: 09/05 - 11/26

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6082	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Milroy,P
6086	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Wiley,M
6088	04	W	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	C130	Castro,D

Note: Ref. No. 6088 - 14 week class: 08/18 - 11/19

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6084	05	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Young,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 6084 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 11/25

WST 141 Water Utilities Distribution II 3.00 Units

Operation and maintenance of water distribution systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: WST 140.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6090	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Wiley,M
6092	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Milroy,P

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 142X2 Water Quality and Basic Domestic Water Treatment**3.00 Units**

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California State certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: WST 142X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/18:**

6094	03	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6094 - 13 week class: 08/18 - 11/13

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6096	01	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	PS111	Chatterjee,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6096 - 14 week class: 08/18 - 11/17

6100	02	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Castro,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 6100 - 14 week class: 08/18 - 11/17

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6098	04	TTH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Young,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 6098 - 13 week class: 09/02 - 11/25

WST 143 Advanced Domestic Water Treatment**3.00 Units**

Advanced study of water treatment methods and techniques used to supply water for domestic purposes. Prepares students for California Department of Health Certification as a Water Treatment Operator for Grade Level III and IV.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: WST 142x2.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6102	01	W	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	C106	Chatterjee,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6102 - 14 week class: 08/18 - 11/19

WST 144 Cross Connection Control**3.00 Units**

A study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection program specialists.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 145, or hold AWWA Backflow Prevention Certificate or equivalent certificate issued by a government agency.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6104	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Gerholtz,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

WST 145 Backflow Prevention Devices**3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeymen plumbers and utility operators to take American Water Work Association backflow prevention certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6106	01	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
		M	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Verholtz,G

WST 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I**3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

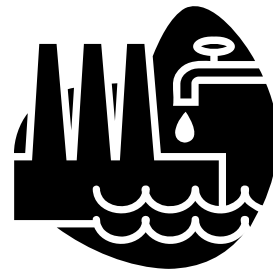
6108	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS140	Schultz,S
6110	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Staff

WST 147 Wastewater Treatment Operations II**3.00 Units**

In-depth review of the operation of wastewater treatment facilities with emphasis on how the municipal water treatment plant works to protect the environment and the health and welfare of the community. Prepares students for the state of California examinations for Grade III and IV operator certificate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: WST 146.***Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6112	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS140	Schultz,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 3.00 Units

This course covers an intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

6114	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6116	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6118	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6120	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6122	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6124	51	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chase,R
		F	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
		S	03:30p-06:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R

WELD 027 Strength of Materials Testing: Destructive 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in destructive testing techniques, using equipment such as tensile testing machines, hardness testers and impact testers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6126	01	W	02:40p-04:30p	LEC	3.00	T119	Bauman,T
		W	04:40p-07:30p	LAB		T119	Bauman,T

WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

6128	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6130	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6132	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6134	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6136	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding

3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6138	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6140	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6142	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6144	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6146	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6148	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6150	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6152	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6154	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6156	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 061 Layout Fitter II 3.00 Units

Designed to provide the intermediate to advanced welding student with the skills needed by craftsmen in the fabrication industry. Topics include: properties of structural steel; fitting up; railing and balusters; steel stair buildings and stringers.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 060 or WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	6158	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T121	Galaviz,J
			S	10:00a-01:20p	LAB		T121	Galaviz,J

WELD 062 Consolidated Welding

13.00 Units

This course covers oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, brazing and arc welding in all positions. It includes welding theory, electrode identification, metals, blue-print reading, technical math, and a strong emphasis on safety.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

	6160	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
			MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
			MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
			F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
			F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding

13.00 Units

This course covers all the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

	6162	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
			MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
			MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
			F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
			F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

WELD 065B Welding Inspection Visual

4.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the certified welding inspector examination offered by the American Welding Society (AWS). FIVE YEARS OR MORE EXPERIENCE IN WELDING IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO TESTING FOR THE INSPECTION LICENSE.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	6164	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Morehouse,C
--	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification

3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	6166	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding

1.00 Unit

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	6168	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
	6170	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
W	6172	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	6174	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A
	6176	05	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding

1.00 Unit

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	6178	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
	6180	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
W	6182	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	6184	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A
	6186	05	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 198 Welding Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/15:

6188 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 6188 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
6190 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 6190 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
6192 03 ARR 27.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 6192 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience. ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.

WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General) 1.00-3.00 Units

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6194 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M
6196 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M
6198 03 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Nemnich,M
NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 20, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 8/18 - Saturday

W 6210 50 ARR 11.25 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6210 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/11
W 6212 51 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6212 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/11
W 6214 52 ARR 33.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6214 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/11
NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Saturday, August 23, 2008 at 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 9/15:

6200 04 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6200 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
6202 05 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6202 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
6204 06 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6204 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 17, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 10/13:

6206 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6206 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
6208 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6208 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10
NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 15, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 in B102.

Beginning week of 10/13 - Saturday

W 6216 53 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6216 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13
W 6218 54 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6218 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13
NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Saturday, October 18, 2008 from 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. in B102.

**For additional information, visit the
Work Experience Office**

**Located in the Business Building,
Room B-100**

Or call 384-8685



**Did you know that
all new students taking 9 units
or more per semester
must complete ACAD 100
(Strategies for College
Success)?**

Reserve your spot today!

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

For information on the San Bernardino Valley College evening courses held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, please contact:

Dean: Queen M. Hamilton, Ed.D.
(909) 384-8609 Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Director: Helena Johnson, M.A.
(909) 384-8249
Tuesday - Friday 1:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.
Saturday 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator
Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.
(909) 585-3755

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
4938 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Yardumiam,S
Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

ART

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10
Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3260 60 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
TTH 07:00p-08:20p LAB BBHS Staff
Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

BIOLOGY

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3418 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Firtha,F
Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake and will be simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3680 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith,C
Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units
Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4290 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Heibel, T

Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

HISTORY

**HIST 101 United States History:
1865 to Present 3.00 Units**

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4400 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

**REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal:
Residential 3.00 Units**

Purposes of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5812 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS DeLcource, E

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REALST 210 Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units
Analysis of real estate financing including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5816 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS DeLcource, E

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units
Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish.

The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4980 60 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

SPEECH

**SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking
3.00 Units**

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5956 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

THEATRE ARTS

**THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre
3.00 Units**

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

Beginning week of 8/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6046 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Fipps, J

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 009 Tactical Communication

0.25 Unit

This course provides a thorough overview in diffusing conflict when encountering hostile, uncooperative, or emotionally upset people and is designed to modify contacts into positive experiences and reduce the potential for complaints or the escalation into higher levels of force.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/13:

5462	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5462 - 1 week class: 10/15 - 10/15

Beginning week of 12/8:

5464	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 1 week class: 12/10 - 12/10

CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence

0.50 Unit

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 12/8:

5466	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		M	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5466 - 1 week class: 12/15 - 12/15

CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking

0.50 Unit

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/8:

5468	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5468 - 1 week class: 10/09 - 10/10

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 Course

3.50 Units

This course will include the history, professionalism, and ethics of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, community relations criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, presentation of evidence, report writing, use of force, preliminary investigation, arrest and control, firearms and crimes against the justice system. **MUST MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.**

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5470	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5470 - 4 week class: 09/02 - 09/27

Beginning week of 10/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5472	02	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5472 - 4 week class: 10/21 - 11/15

CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer

6.00 Units

This course will familiarize the Level III Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 10/6 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5474	01	TWTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	6.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-05:45p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5474 - 11 week class: 10/07 - 12/20

CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency Personnel

1.00 Unit

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 11/10:

5476	01	WTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		WTHF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5476 - 1 week class: 11/12 - 11/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 069 Lifetime Fitness and Coping With Stress 0.50 Unit

Designed to assist officers in developing a personal fitness program including strategies to permanently control body fat and strategies for identifying and managing stress. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 11/3:

5478	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5478 - 1 week class: 11/06 - 11/06

CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course 6.00 Units

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 12/1:

5480	01	MTWTFH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	12:30p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5480 - 3 week class: 12/01 - 12/19

CRMJUS 073 Disaster Preparedness for Dispatchers 0.50 Unit

Learn what to expect when it hits and how to prepare at a dispatch center. Topics include extrication of employees, law enforcement response, fire and medical response. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 9/1:

5482	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 1 week class: 09/03 - 09/03

CRMJUS 074X20 Legal Update for Dispatchers 0.25 Unit

Provides the student with an understanding of the legal requirements for missing persons and domestics violence reports, and provides the student with the current case law and statutory law information needed. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: CRMJUS 074X20 may be taken 20 times
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 12/15:

5484	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5484 - 1 week class: 12/17 - 12/17

CRMJUS 076 Stress Management for Dispatchers 0.50 Unit

This course is designed to identify the primary causes of chronic stress associated with public safety dispatching. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070.

Beginning week of 11/17:

5486	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 1 week class: 11/19 - 11/19

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5494	02	MTWTFH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	12:00p-03:45p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5494 - 23 week class: 10/20 - 03/26

POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation 0.50 Unit

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 12/8:

5496	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5496 - 1 week class: 12/11 - 12/11



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 018 Building Entries and Searches**0.50 Unit**

This course provides law enforcement officers with the knowledge needed to gather intelligence information, prepare a tactical plan, and execute a proper building entry and search. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 9/8:

5498	01	TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5498 - 1 week class: 09/11 - 09/11

POLICE 020 Gang Awareness**1.25 Units**

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5500	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5500 - 1 week class: 08/18 - 08/20

POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety**0.50 Unit**

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.

Beginning week of 12/1:

5502	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5502 - 1 week class: 12/04 - 12/04

POLICE 027 Passive Alcohol Screening Device Training**0.25 Unit**

Introduces the proper procedures for conducting an in the field breath test, accuracy check and calibration of the Intoximeter Alco-Sensor IV Passive Alcohol Screening (PAS) device. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 028 or CRMJUS 059

Beginning week of 9/1:

5504	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	04:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5504 - 1 week class: 09/02 - 09/02

POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training**0.25 Unit**

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 9/1:**

5506	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5506 - 1 week class: 09/02 - 09/02

POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated**1.20 Units**

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/15:

5508	01	WTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.20	SBSD Academy Staff
		WTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		WTHF	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5508 - 1 week class: 09/17 - 09/19

POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law Enforcement**0.25 Unit**

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 9/1:

5510	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5510 - 1 week class: 09/05 - 09/05

POLICE 041 Bicycle Patrol Instructor Course**1.50 Units**

This course is designed to give students the skills to teach courses in bicycle patrolling and an opportunity to improve their bicycle riding skills. The course will cover topics dealing with skills, equipment, nutrition, physical fitness, subject/suspect contacts and curriculum development and presentation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 040

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students must be in good physical condition and be proficient bicyclers.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5512	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	12:15p-06:45p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5512 - 1 week class: 10/20 - 10/23

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 050 Narcotics 0.50 Unit

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/29:

5514	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5514 - 1 week class: 10/02 - 10/02

POLICE 053 Dealing with Informants 0.25 Unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with approaches for making day-to-day contact with informants. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/27:

5516	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5516 - 1 week class: 10/29 - 10/29

POLICE 054 Subject Contacts 0.25 Unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 9/22:

5518	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5518 - 1 week class: 09/25 - 09/25

POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival 0.50 Unit

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 10/6:

5520	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5520 - 1 week class: 10/08 - 10/08

POLICE 059 Search Warrants 0.50 Unit

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 12/8:

5522	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5522 - 1 week class: 12/10 - 12/10

POLICE 064 Identification, Collection and Preservation of Evidence 0.50 Unit

The advantages of careful collection and examination of physical evidence. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 12/1:

5524	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5524 - 1 week class: 12/02 - 12/02

POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities 0.50 Unit

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 8/18:

5526	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5526 - 1 week class: 08/21 - 08/21

POLICE 069 Traffic Reconstruction Investigation 4.00 Units

This is an advanced technical course that includes higher mathematics, physics, momentum theories, vehicle dynamics, reconstruction methodology and motorcycle, auto-pedestrian/bicycle, and heavy duty articulated vehicle collision analysis. The student will build on concepts taught in basic, intermediate and advanced traffic accident investigation school.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 074.

Beginning week of 12/1:

5528	01	MTWTF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTF	03:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5528 - 2 week class: 12/01 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops 0.50 Unit

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 8/11:

5530	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5530 - 1 week class: 08/14 - 08/14

POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation 2.00 Units

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 9/8:

5532	01	MTWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	03:30p-05:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5532 - 1 week class: 09/08 - 09/11

Beginning week of 11/17:

5534	02	MTWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	03:30p-05:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5534 - 1 week class: 11/17 - 11/20

POLICE 073 Intermediate Traffic Collision Investigation 1.50 Units

This course is devoted to the basics of tiremark identification analysis. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 072

Beginning week of 9/15:

5536	01	MTWTH	07:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5536 - 1 week class: 09/15 - 09/18

POLICE 074 Advanced Traffic Collision Investigation 4.00 Units

This course is designed for experienced traffic collision investigators. Emphasis is on the applications of mathematics and physics to collision analysis, scene documentation and evaluation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 073.

Beginning week of 10/27:

5538	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5538 - 2 week class: 10/27 - 11/07

POLICE 075 Hostage Situations 0.50 Unit

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 10/13:

5540	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5540 - 1 week class: 10/15 - 10/15

POLICE 078 Officer Safety/ Field Tactics 2.00 Units

Safety awareness and the use of proper field tactics in the performance of peace officer duties. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/20:

5542	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:00p-04:40p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5542 - 1 week class: 10/20 - 10/24

POLICE 080 Field Training Officer 2.00 Units

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 8/25:

5544	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5544 - 1 week class: 08/25 - 08/29

Beginning week of 11/3:

5546	02	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5546 - 1 week class: 11/03 - 11/07

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing**0.25 Unit**

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 11/17:

5548	01	M	08:00a-12:30p	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5548 - 1 week class: 11/17 - 11/17

POLICE 084 Police Supervision 4.00 Units

Techniques of police supervision including problems of leadership and responsibilities, performance evaluation, instructional and disciplinary methods, motivation, and psychological aspects of supervision. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 076x4.

Beginning week of 9/15:

5550	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5550 - 2 week class: 09/15 - 09/26

POLICE 086 Domestic Violence 0.50 Unit

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 9/15:

5552	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5552 - 1 week class: 09/17 - 09/17

POLICE 087 Child Abuse 2.25 Units

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 10/6:

5554	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	04:00p-05:40p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5554 - 1 week class: 10/06 - 10/10

POLICE 088 Hate and Bias Crimes**1.25 Units**

This course offers law enforcement agencies the tools needed to recognize hate/bias crimes. Emphasis will be placed on victim and community needs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 8/11:

5556	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	02:30p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5556 - 1 week class: 08/11 - 08/13

POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response 0.50 Unit

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 9/15:

5558	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5558 - 1 week class: 09/16 - 09/16

Beginning week of 10/13:

5562	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5562 - 1 week class: 10/16 - 10/16

Beginning week of 11/10:

5560	03	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5560 - 1 week class: 11/12 - 11/12

Beginning week of 12/8:

5564	04	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5564 - 1 week class: 12/11 - 12/11

POLICE 091 Terrorism: Bombs and Bombings 0.25 Unit

An advanced officer training course on improvised explosive devices and strategies for effectively and safely responding to bomb-related incidents. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLICE 090.

Beginning week of 11/17:

5566	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5566 - 1 week class: 11/18 - 11/18

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 092 High Tech Crimes 0.75 Unit

This course is designed to assist investigators in becoming aware of high tech criminal activity and to increase arrest and conviction rates involving high tech crimes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 11/3:

5568	01	MT	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		MT	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MT	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5568 - 1 week class: 11/03 - 11/04

POLICE 093 Racial Profiling 0.25 Unit

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 11/17:

5570	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5570 - 1 week class: 11/19 - 11/19

POLICE 095 Jail Operations 3.25 Units

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 9/29:

5572	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	03:30p-04:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5572 - 2 week class: 09/29 - 10/08

Beginning week of 12/22:

5574	02	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	03:30p-04:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5574 - 2 week class: 12/22 - 01/02

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5576	01	ARR	2.25	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	------	--------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5576 - 23 week class: 10/20 - 03/26

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5578	01	ARR	2.25	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	------	--------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5578 - 23 week class: 10/20 - 03/26

POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5580	01	ARR	2.25	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	------	--------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5580 - 23 week class: 10/20 - 03/26

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5582	01	ARR	2.25	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	------	--------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 23 week class: 10/20 - 03/26

Weekend College Fall 2008



FULL TERM 8/18/08 - 12/17/08

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
3198-50	ARCH 120	PS 143/ PS 141	S- 8:00a - 9:50a S-10:00a - 4:50p	08/22/08-12/13/08	CASAS
3238-70	ART 110	LA 100	S - 10:00a - 12:20p	08/23/08 - 12/13/08	FLOOD
3256-50	ART 126 x 4	ART 114	S - 9:00a - 1:50p	08/23/08 - 12/13/08	MORIN
3286-50	ART 161	TBA	S - 9:00a - 1:50p	08/23/08 - 12/13/08	K SMITH
3294-50	ART 180	ART 137	S - 9:00a - 1:50p	08/23/08 - 12/13/08	STAFF
3296-50	ART 181	ART 137	S - 9:00a - 1:50p	08/23/08 - 12/13/08	STAFF
3316-50	ART 212 x 4	ART 126	S - 9:00a - 1:50p	08/23/08 - 12/13/08	PRATT
5472-50	ASTRON 120	PL 104	S - 1:00p - 2:50p	08/23/08 - 12/13/08	BUCHHOLZ
3410-50	BIOL 100	HLS 245/C 130	F-6:00p - 8:50p S -11:00a - 1:50p	08/22/08-12/13/08	GHAFFARI
3402-51	BIOL 100	HLS 245/C 130	S- 8:00a - 10:50a S- 11:00a - 1:50p	08/23/08-12/13/08	GHAFFARI
3676-50	CD 105	NH 249	S-9:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	DIEHL-HOPE
3696-50	CD 113	NH 304	S - 9:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	D. KNIGHT
3758-50	CD 244	NH 252	S-9:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	BARRON
3602-50	CHEM 101	C 207	S-9:00a - 11:50a S-12:30p - 3:20p	08/23/08-12/13/08	SAAD
3604-51	CHEM 101	C 215	S-9:00a - 11:50a S-12:30p - 3:20p	08/23/08-12/13/08	SHWEIKEH
3626-50	CHEM 104	C 214	S-9:00a - 11:50a S-12:30p - 3:20p	08/23/08-12/13/08	MIZWICKI
3814-50	CIT 100	B 207	S - 8:30a - 12:20p	09/06/08-12/06/08	PALACIOS
5488-50	CRMJUS 086	PS 139	S - 8:00a - 11:35a	08/23/08-12/13/08	JOHNSON
5490-50	CRMJUS 087	PS 139	S - 1:00p - 4:05p	08/23/08-12/13/08	JOHNSON
3904-50	DIESEL 022	A140-Trans Ctr	F-6:00p - 7:20p F-7:30p - 8:50p	08/22/08-12/12/08	TINGLEY
3906-50	DIESEL 024	A140-Trans Ctr	S-9:00a - 11:50a S-1:00p - 3:50p	08/22/08-12/13/08	GARCIA
3980-50	ELECTR 230	T 107A	F - 6:00p - 8:50p	08/22/08-12/12/08	BUSSELLE
3990-50	TECALC 087	T 101	S - 9:00a - 12:50p	08/23/08-12/13/08	BUSSELLE
4030-50	ENGL 914	B 102	S - 1:00p - 4:50p	08/23/08-12/13/08	LOH MYERS
4100-50	ENGL 015	B 205	S - 8:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	WOLCOTT
4102-51	ENGL 015	B 107	S - 8:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	STAFF
4104-52	ENGL 015	B 107	S -1:00p - 4:50p	08/23/08-12/13/08	WOLCOTT
4166-50	ENGL 101	B 106	S - 1:00p - 4:50p	08/23/08-12/13/08	SABOLICK
4204-50	ENGL 102	B 112	S - 8:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	PEREZ
4318-50	GEOL 101	PS 208	S - 8:00a - 9:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	W. MUIR
4346-51	HEALTH 101	C 129	F - 6:00p - 7:50p	08/22/08-12/13/08	ADLER
4370-51	HIST 100	HLS 135	F - 4:00p - 5:50p	08/22/08 - 12/12/08	CALDERON
4402-50	HIST 101	HLS 135	F - 6:00p - 7:50p	08/22/08 - 12/12/08	CALDERON
4464-50	HUMSV 173	HLS 143	S - 8:00a - 12:20p	09/13/08-12/06/08	TOUTANT
4492-50	HUMSV 188	HLS 143	S - 1:00p - 5:20p	09/13/08-12/06/08	WATROUS
4540-50	HUMSV 281C	HLS 144	F - 5:30p - 9:20p	09/05/08-12/05/08	POLONIO
4604-50	MACH 074B	T 112A	S-7:00a - 8:50a S-9:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	GONZALEZ
4608-50	MACH 090B	Mod # 3	F - 6:00p - 8:50p	08/22/08-12/12/08	RADCLIFF
4810-50	MATH 090	PS 245	F - 6:00p - 9:50p	08/22/08-12/13/08	RAHMAN
4784-51	MATH 090	PS 245	S - 8:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	MULARI
4786-52	MATH 090	PS 245	S - 1:00p - 4:50p	08/23/08-12/13/08	RAHMAN
4840-50	MATH 095	PS 255	S - 8:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	B. NGUYEN
4874-50	MATH 102	PS 265	S - 8:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	VOLDMAN
4704-50	MATH 952	PS 111	S - 8:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	M. MATIN
5292-50	PE/I 148x4	Courts	S - 9:00a - 11:50p	08/23/08-12/13/08	MASON
5316-50	PE/I 190x4	WG 13	S - 9:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	DING
5612-73	POLIT 100	B 102	S - 8:00a - 9:50a	08/23/08 - 12/13/08	SCALISI
5826-50	Refrig 101x3	Mod #2/ T 106	S-9:00a - 11:50a S 12:30p - 3:20p	08/23/08-12/13/08	DENNINGTON
5830-50	Refrig 103x3	T 106/ Mod #2	S-12:30p - 3:20p S-9:00a-11:50a	08/23/08-12/13/08	LINDEMAN
5878-50	SOC 100	HLS 138	S - 10:00a - 11:50a	08/23/08 - 12/13/08	WASHINGTON
5900-50	SOC 130	HLS 138	S - 12:00p - 1:50p	08/23/08 - 12/13/08	WASHINGTON
4974-50	SPAN 101	NH 228	S - 12:30p - 5:20p	08/22/08-12/13/08	ELDREDGE
6118-50	WELD 023	T 112B / T 120	S-8:00a - 2:20p S-2:30p - 3:20p	08/23/08-12/13/08	MORENO
6124-51	WELD 023	T 105/ T 112B T 112B	F-6:00p - 6:50p F-7:00p - 9:20p S-3:30p - 6:50p	08/22/08-12/13/08	CHASE
6132-50	WELD 045	T 112B/ T 120	S-8:00a - 2:20p S-2:30p - 3:20p	08/23/08-12/13/08	MORENO
6142-50	WELD 046	T 112B/ T 120	S - 8:00a - 2:20p S-2:30p - 3:20p	08/23/08-12/13/08	MORENO
6152-50	WELD 047	T 112B/ T 120	S-8:00a - 2:20p S-2:30p - 3:20p	08/23/08-12/13/08	MORENO

Weekend College Fall 2008

FULL TERM continued

6158-50	WELD 061	T 121	S- 8:00a - 9:50a S-10:00a - 1:20p	08/23/08-12/13/08	GALAVIZ
6166-50	WELD 066B	T 119	F- 6:00p - 8:50p	08/22/08-12/13/08	GALAVIZ
6172-50	WELD 070X4	T 112B	S- 8:00a - 10:50a	08/22/08 - 12/13/08	MORENO
6182-50	WELD 077x4	T 112B	S-8:00a - 10:50a	08/22/08-12/13/08	MORENO
6074-50	WST 020X2	C 106	F-5:00p - 8:20p S-12:00p - 4:50p	11/07/08-11/08/08	CHATTERJEE
6076-50	WST 050	C 106	S - 8:00a - 10:50a	08/22/08-12/13/08	STAFF
SESSION 1 08/22/08 - 10/11/08					
REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
3054-50	ACCT 010	B 111	S - 8:00a - 4:20p	8/23/08 - 9/27/08	ZOUMBAS
3024-51	ACAD 100	B 117/ B 118	F-5:00p - 7:50p S-9:00a - 2:50p	8/22/08-08/30/08	ELLISON
3018-50	ACAD 100	B 119	S - 8:00a - 10:50a	9/27/08-11/01/08	DAY
3234-50	ART 103	HLS 134	F-6:00p - 7:50p S-8:00a - 12:20p	8/22/08-10/11/08	FISHER
3660-50	CD 072	NH 226	S - 9:00a - 12:50p	08/23/08 - 10/11/08	ALVARADO
4260-50	GIS 130	HLS 231	F-6:00 p - 7:50p S-8:00a - 12:20p	08/22/08-10/11/08	NIMAKO
4262-50	GIS 131	HLS 231	F-8:00p - 9:50p S-1:00a - 5:20p	08/22/08-10/11/08	T. BAKER
3936-50	ECON 200	B 211A	F-6:00P - 7:50p	8/22/08-10/10/08	DULGEROFF
3946-50	ECON 201	B 211A	F-8:00p - 9:50p	8/22/08-10/10/08	DULGEROFF
4528-50	HUMSV 261A	HLS 144	S - 8:00a - 4:50p	09/20/08 - 09/27/08	STAFF
4534-50	HUMSV 281A	TBA	S - 8:00a - 4:50p	09/06/08 - 09/13/08	CIMA
4558-50	LIB 062	LIB 147	S - 8:00a - 11:50a	8/23/08-10/11/08	GIDEON
5622-50	POLIT 100	HLS 145	F-6:00p - 7:50p S-8:00a - 12:20p	08/22/08 - 10/11/08	STAFF
5820-50	REALST 901	B 110	S-8:30a - 3:20p	10/18/08 - 12/13/08	DURRETT
5822-50	REALST 902	B 110	S-8:30a - 3:20p	10/18/08 - 12/13/08	DURRETT
5186-50	RELIG 101	NH 225B	S - 10:00a-11:50a	08/23/08 - 10/11/08	KIEFER-NEWMAN
5958-50	SPEECH 100	HLS 141	F - 8:00p - 9:50p S-1:00p - 5:20p	08/22/08 - 10/11/08	ORTON
6018-50	SDEV 010	B 105	S - 8:00a - 8:50a	08/23/08 - 10/18/08	STAFF
6210-50	WKEXP 099	B 101	Arrange	08/23/08 - 10/11/08	NEMNICH
6212-51	WKEXP 099	B 101	Arrange	08/23/08 - 10/11/08	NEMNICH
6214-52	WKEXP 099	B 101	Arrange	08/23/08 - 10/11/08	NEMNICH
SESSION 2 10/17/08 - 12/13/08					
REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
3062-71	ACCT 047	B 202B	S-8:00a-11:50a S-12:30p - 4:20p	10/04/08 - 10/25/08	CHEMKHI
3064-50	ACCT 090	B 111	S - 8:00a - 4:20p	11/01/08 - 12/13/08	CHEMKHI
3242-50	ART 111	ART 144	F-6:00p - 7:50p S-8:00a - 12:20p	11/01/08 - 12/13/08	FOSSUM
4292-50	GEOG 110	PS 207	F-6:00p - 7:50p S-8:00a - 12:20p	10/17/08-12/13/08	OGBUCHIEKWE
4304-50	GEOG 111	PS 207	F-8:00p - 9:50p S-1:00p - 5:20p	10/17/08-12/13/08	OGBUCHIEKWE
4264-50	GIS 133	HLS 231	F-6:00p - 7:50p S-8:00a - 12:20p	10/17/08-12/13/08	COSTLEY
4266-50	GIS 135	HLS 231	F-8:00p - 9:50p S-1:00p- 5:20p	10/17/08-12/13/08	NIMAKO
4348-50	HEALTH 101	HLS 134	F-6:00p - 7:50p S-8:00a - 12:20p	10/17/08-12/13/08	STAFF
4372-50	HIST 100	HLS 140	F-6:00p - 7:50p S-8:00a - 12:20p	10/17/08 - 12/13/08	STAFF
4532-50	HUMSV 261E	HLS 144	S - 8:00a - 4:50p	10/04/08 - 10/25/08	LEFKOWITZ
4536-51	HUMSV 281A	HLS 144	S - 8:00a - 4:50p	11/01/08 - 11/08/08	CIMA
4538-50	HUMSV 281B	HLS 144	S - 8:00a - 4:50p	11/22/08 - 12/06/08	BRITT/MacAFEE
5624-51	POLIT 100	HLS 145	F - 8:00p - 9:50p S - 1:00p - 5:20p	10/17/08 - 12/13/08	STAFF
5200-50	RELIG 150	NH 225B	F - 6:00p - 7:50p	10/17/08 - 12/12/08	KIEFER-NEWMAN
5698-50	PSYCH 100	HLS 142	F-8:00p - 9:50p S-1:00p - 5:20p	10/17/08-12/13/08	MERINO
5712-50	PSYCH 111	HLS 141	F-8:00p - 9:50p S-1:00p - 5:20p	10/17/08 - 12/13/08	HEIPLE
5988-50	SPEECH 111	HLS 141	F-6:00p - 7:50p S-8:00a - 12:20p	10/17/08-12/13/08	SELVA-PAGAN
6060-01	THART 164	AUD 3	S - 1:00p - 5:50p	10/18/08 - 12/13/08	EASTMAN
6218-54	WKEXP 099	B 101	Arrange	10/17/08 - 12/13/08	NEMNICH
6215-53	WKEXP 099	B 101	Arrange	10/17/08 - 12/13/08	NEMNICH

Weekend College AD200 (909) 384-4476

DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

(Online/Hybrid/Telecourse Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Telecourse sections are broadcast by KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection, and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
441 West Eighth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401
(909) 384-4325

D. E. Website

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

How to Succeed In a Telecourse or an Online Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For a telecourse, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's web site to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. For a telecourse, watch the programs weekly. If you have a VCR, record the programs to review them or make an appointment at the college Learning Center to view the programs. For an online or hybrid course, log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.

4. For a telecourse, complete the assignments in the telecourse study guide and textbook after each program viewing. For online and hybrid courses, be aware of due dates and don't wait until the last hour to send them.
5. Formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the telecourse on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hour.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are you a Candidate for a Telecourse, Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if TV, Online or Hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of television or a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for TV

- Do you have a television receiver available to you that can display broadcast channels?
- Can this television receive KVCR-24, either with an antenna or a cable system?
- Do you have a video recorder as an option to record the programs for viewing according to your schedule?
- If you miss a program, could you go to the campus Learning Center to view the program?
- Would you be willing to lease the programs for a course on VHS tape as an option?

If you answered "YES" to the TV questions, you meet the conditions for telecourse delivery.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" on a weekly basis, sometimes twice a week or more?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you

know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

The TV and Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor. For some of the courses online, lectures are recorded by the instructor, which means you must use either a cassette player or a CD-Rom drive with headphones or speakers.

Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus,

there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

Fall Online and Hybrid Courses

ACAD 100	CHEM 101 (H)	HEALTH 101 (H)	READ 015
ACCT 047 (H)	CIT 021	HIST 100	REALST 100 (H)
ACCT 200	CIT 025 (H)	HIST 101	RELIG 100 (H)
ACCT 201	CIT 092 (H)	HIST 170	RELIG 101
ADJUS 101	CIT 093 (H)	HIST 171	RELIG 110
ADJUS 102	CIT 100 (H)	HIST 175	RELIG 135
ADJUS 103	CIT 101	LIB 064	RELIG 150 (H)
ADJUS 104	CIT 101 (H)	LIB 065 (H)	RELIG 175
ANTHRO 102	CIT 114	LIB 068 (H)	RELIG 180
ANTHRO 106	CIT 116	MATH 090	RTVF 100
ANTHRO 106 (H)	CIT 118	MATH 095	RTVF 121
ANTHRO 109	CIT 122 (H)	MATH 102	RTVF 131
ANTHRO 110	CIT 150	PHIL 101	RTVF 240
ARCH 145	CIT 215 (H)	PHIL 101H	RTVF 241
ARCH 145 (H)	CS 120 (H)	PHIL 102	RTVF 242
ARCH 146	ECON 200	PHIL 103	SOC 100
ARCH 146 (H)	ECON 200 (H)	PHIL 105	SOC 100H
ART 110 (H)	ECON 201	PHIL 180	SOC 110
ART 111	ECON 201 (H)	POLIT 100 (H)	SOC 130
BIOL 260 (H)	ENGL 101	POLIT 204 (H)	SOC 141
BUSAD 039 (H)	ENGL 102	PSYCH 100	SOC 145
BUSAD 108 (H)	ENGL 175	PSYCH 100H	SPEECH 100 (H)
			SPEECH 135
			SPEECH 174
			SPEECH 176

(H) DENOTES HYBRID

Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

http://www.cvc4.org/student_prepare/quizaccess.htm

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below. But please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

Academic Advancement Lab & Tutorial Center

The Academic Advancement Lab and Tutorial Center (AALTC) houses self-paced, open entry basic skills classes and the Tutoring Center. It is located in the Liberal Arts Building, Room 206. The AALTC also serves as an overflow open computer lab when the computers in the new campus Library are all in use. The AALTC is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m and Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Associated Students/Student Life

The Associated Students (AS) is the official Student Government Organization. The AS represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of AS members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. In addition, they plan and manage various AS accounts, including the Student Center Fee Account, the Student Representation Fee Account and the General Account. Funds from these accounts are used to support activities. Students can become active in AS either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. Appointments are at the discretion of the AS President. All students interested in participating in student government should visit the AS Office in the Campus Center or should call (909) 387-1612.

The Student Life Department (SLD) supports and advises the student governing groups. The SLD may be contacted for assistance in the Campus Center or by calling (909) 384-4474.

AS Discount Sticker

Each semester students are encouraged to purchase an AS Discount Sticker which entitles them to many benefits, including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 108, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at www.sbvcbkbookstore.com for additional information.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB and Club and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, care and loan checks to students; receipts payments for student obligations such as grant overpayments, returned checks; parking citations, etc., and sells parking permits. In addition, the staff provides accounting service, for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts, the Bookstore, and the Cafeteria accounts for SBVC and CHC. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join one of the various campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit the Student Life Department in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4400, extension 8692.

Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center (CDC) is a licensed facility designed to meet the developmental needs of children from age one through pre-Kindergarten. The Center is open from 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday – Friday. Parents with one child are required to spend 54 hours per semester (or three hours per week) participating in the Child Development Center. In addition, parents must enroll in a parent education class (CD 101). Preference is given to full-time students (12 or more units) who are on campus daily. Fees are assessed on a sliding scale and can range from \$0 to \$48 per day, depending on the income of the parent(s). For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-8667. This number would be the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. Our office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department Office at (909) 384-4491. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website:

[www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/](http://www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District%20Police%20Department/)

Counseling Center

The staff of the Counseling Center (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assists students in making informed decisions about their academic, career and life goals. Counselors help students select the courses they need to meet requirements for Associate degrees, certificates and university transfer. The Counseling Center is open Monday – Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Students may be seen on a drop-in basis (first-come, first-served) for 15 minutes but are encouraged to make an appointment in advance to spend more time with a counselor. Appointments are not available during “peak” registration times with the exception of Veterans and students on dismissal/ probation. A variety of services are available through the Counseling Center, including:

- *Academic Counseling*
- *Career Planning*
- *Short-term personal counseling and referral*

To make an appointment or for additional information, please call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (“0”).

Disabled Student Programs & Services

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) is designed to meet the individual needs of regularly enrolled, permanently and temporarily disabled students. Upon providing professional verification of a physical, learning, or mental disability, students may obtain a variety of services, including: assessment for learning disabilities, registration assistance, specialized counseling, academic planning, mobility assistance, special classes and access to adapted computers. To ensure student success, DSP&S offers:

- Adapted computer lab equipment
- Adapted physical education
- Course materials in Braille, on tape, or in large print formats
- Interpreting services for deaf/hard hearing students and/or note takers
- Test taking accommodations
- Tutoring services

As a result of participation in DSP&S, students will be able to:

- Make informed choices about their educational, vocational, and career pathways
- Recognize their learning needs and take appropriate and proactive steps to ensure that they access services and programs necessary to their success
- Understand their rights under Federal and State disability law

Students who need services related to a disability or who desire further information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105 for intake and advisement.

Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Television courses are broadcast on KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable systems and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected

to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The internet site is:

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412 or stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202.

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state programs. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php or call (909) 384-4403.

Food Services

The Campus Snack Bar is located on the main floor of the Campus Center. During the semester, it is open Monday-Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., and Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Food items can also be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus.

We now offer Info Joe’s Coffee Shop next to the Library serving a variety of flavored coffees and assorted pastries. Info Joe’s is open 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Monday – Thursday.

Health Center

The Health Center (Women’s Gym, Room 9) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid and emergency care; immunizations; and health screening for vision, hearing and blood pressure. Mental health counseling is also available four hours per week. Physicians are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. Family nurse practitioner clinic services include pap smear, STD screening, pregnancy tests, birth control, and general medical consultation. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. The Health Center is open Monday-Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. during the regular semester. Call (909) 384-4495 for additional information.

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Call (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 100,000 volumes, accessible through an online catalog which displays items in both the SBVC and Crafton Hills College Libraries. The catalog may be accessed on the Internet at <http://lr.valley.sbccd.cc.ca.us/libhome.htm>. One or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-library use through the "Textbook Bank." In addition, there are 300 current print magazine subscriptions and an extensive backfile of magazine volumes. A 16-workstation database network provides access to thousands of newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research. Enrolled students may request a password so that they can access these databases from their home computers. The Library also houses the campus' open computer laboratory, with over 80 personal computers, audio and video cassette players, and other multi-media equipment available for student use in completing class assignments. Librarians are available to help students find materials for term papers and other research assignments. Library cards are free and will be issued upon proof of attendance. The Library is open Monday through Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. and 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Friday and Saturday.

Matriculation

Matriculation is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs and services.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and need for special services.
- Counseling, courses, and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

Matriculation goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 100 class and SDEV 010 and 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 100 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Matriculación

La matriculación es un proceso cuya meta es ayudarles a los estudiantes a lograr sus objetivos educacionales.

Por medio de la matriculación, San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) se compromete a proveerle a cada estudiante lo siguiente:

- *Un proceso de admisión.*
- *Una orientación a los programas y servicios que ofrece SBVC.*
- *Una evaluación de sus habilidades, metas, aspiraciones profesionales, éxito académico y su necesidad de servicios especiales.*
- *El consejo para desarrollar un plan educativo para aprovecharse de los beneficios del proceso de la matriculación, al estudiante se le aconseja fuertemente:*
 - *Que participe en una sesión de evaluación/orientación/consejo antes de inscribirse en las clases.*
 - *Que se inscriba en el curso de Academic Advancement durante su primer semestre en SBVC.*
 - *Que trabaje junto con un consejero para desarrollar un "plan educativo estudiantil" que le satisfaga sus necesidades individuales.*

La meta de matriculación es cumplida parcialmente por medio de la clase de ACAD 100 y las clases de SDEV 010 y 102. Para estudiantes que tienen intenciones de graduar de San Bernardino Valley College se requiere que terminen ACAD 100, durante los primeros dos semestres que están matriculados en 9 unidades o más.

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, Room 205) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8673 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 202) is a federal Student Support Trio program that is designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students who qualify (based on citizenship status, need for academic support, income, first-generation college student status, and physical or learning disability). The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree and/or transfer. Participants receive tutoring, academic workshops, personal and academic counseling, financial aid counseling, and an opportunity to attend cultural enrichment activities. Students may enroll in the program during the fall and spring semesters. Office hours are 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday during the Summer. Call (909) 384-8606 for additional information. Applications are also available online at www.valleycollege.edu.

Student Assistance Program

The Student Assistance Program (SAP) is designed to help students and their families deal with unforeseen problems and circumstances that they may encounter during their

studies at San Bernardino Valley College. It is operated by students that are trained in areas of listening, assessing and referral. The motto is "For Students, By Students." The office is located in Campus Center, Room 213. Please contact the SAP office at (909) 384-8233 to inquire about Fall Semester hours.

Transfer & Career Center

The Transfer & Career Center (AD/SS Building, Room 203) is open to students planning to transfer to any four-year college or university and/or seeking career exploration. During the semester, the Transfer & Career Center operates Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. during the Summer. The Center highlights the following services each semester: scholarship and financial aid information relative to transfer institutions; transfer workshops, HACU Internship Workshop; community speakers; transfer orientation sessions; credit evaluations; a monthly calendar of events; a quarterly newsletter; career testing; a library of college catalogs, videos, and CD-ROMs; college applications; articulation agreements; college fairs and a Job/Career Fair. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer & Career Center, and students may establish an appointment to see a four-year college or university representative.

Kiosks allow students to access their current class schedule, register for classes, access four-year college websites, obtain academic grades, assessment scores, the Internet, e-mail, and other pertinent transfer information.

For career exploration, the Transfer & Career Center provides off-campus placement (which includes referrals and on-campus interviewing), Federal Work Study, the Eureka and SiGi career exploration programs, and WorkAbility III for placement of students with disabilities. Eureka and SGI career exploration programs are available on the computer. Students may also do a job search via the Internet using CalJOBS or other websites. In addition, the Transfer & Career Center has a large number of resources to assist students with interviewing techniques, resume writing and job market projection. These resources include computer programs, videos, books, journals and other written materials.



www.assist.org

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

Visit the Transfer & Career Center or call (909) 384-4407 or (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

Tutorial Center

The Tutorial Center (Liberal Arts, Room 206) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Tutoring is available in accounting, art history, biology, business administration, chemistry, computer systems, economics, English, ESL, geography, history, math, music, oceanography, orientation, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish, and a growing number of other subjects. The Center is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. and Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Veterans' Services

Veteran's Services (AD/SS Building, Room 100) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.



Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class. If you do not drop before the session begins and the instructor drops you, you will be charged the enrollment fee.

POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Address Changes

Forms to change a mailing address are on the website www.valleycollege.edu and in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). It is the student's responsibility to keep the Admissions & Records Office informed of any changes of address. Identification is required for change of student information.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

Bookstore

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Book refunds will be given during the first three weeks of the Fall and Spring semesters and during the first week of Summer and short-term classes. (After this general refund period, books must be returned within 24 hours from the date of purchase in order to qualify for a refund.)
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in brand new condition. If they are not, refunds will be at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.) The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is on the Buyback "Guarantee" Program.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

Personnel in the Student Life Department in the Campus Center must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

Canceling Classes

The college reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the district. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 66 for details regarding refunds.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom. Examples of academic dishonesty include (but are not limited to) the following:

Plagiarism: Plagiarism is the act of presenting someone else's work as one's own. Examples include:

- Copying and pasting text from websites or other electronic sources and presenting it in an assignment as your own original work.
- Copying and pasting text from printed sources (including books, magazines, encyclopedias or newspapers) and presenting it in an assignment as your own original work.
- Using another student's work and claiming it as your own original work (even if you have the permission of the other student).

Cheating: Cheating is the act of pretending (or helping others to pretend) to have mastered course material through misrepresentation. Examples include:

- Copying from another student's test or assignment.
- Allowing another student to copy from your test or assignment.
- Using the textbook, course handouts, or notes during a test without instructor permission.
- Stealing, buying or otherwise obtaining all or part of a test before it is administered.
- Selling or giving away all or part of a test before it is administered.
- Having someone else attend a course or take a test in your place.
- Attending a course or taking a test for someone else.

- Failing to follow test-taking procedures, including talking during the test, ignoring starting and stopping times, or other disruptive activity.

Fabrication: Fabrication is the intentional use of invented information. Examples include:

- Signing a roll sheet for another student.
- Giving false information to college personnel.
- Answering verbal or written questions in an untruthful manner.
- Inventing data or sources of information for research papers or other assignments.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action. The consequences of academic dishonesty may include receiving a grade of "F" for a class or possible expulsion from the college.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children (with the exception of high school students who have been admitted to the college) must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Department Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Credit/No Credit

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Credit/No Credit basis must pick up the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Credit/No Credit has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Our goal is to provide equal opportunities for all community members in all areas of the college including admission, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-

discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Students, job applicants, and employees may complain of any action which they believe discriminates against them on the above-cited grounds.

For information regarding the college's non-discrimination policy or to file a complaint, contact the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations, District Building, SBCCD, 114 South Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408. You may also call (909) 382-4041.

For information regarding the requirements of Section 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or to file a complaint, contact the Vice President of Student Services, San Bernardino Valley College (Administration/ Student Services Building, Room 200).

Parking

The Fall semester parking permit is \$20 **and expires December 31, 2008**. Annual permits are \$45.

Parking permits are required for all college lots and campus streets. Avoid Reserved, Staff, Visitor, Handicapped and red zones. Violators who receive parking citations must pay at the Campus Business Office, located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room AD-206.

Parking permits are purchased from the SBVC Campus Business Office, Room AD-206. Student parking permits can also be purchased during web registration. At this time, daily parking passes can be purchased from dispensers located in Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. The cost of a daily permit is \$1. Parking permits are required Monday at 7:00 a.m. through Friday at 4:30 p.m.

Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car! Parking Rules & Regulations brochures are available at the Campus Business Office and District Police Department.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on challenging a prerequisite, speak to the Matriculation Coordinator by calling (909) 384-8996.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current or cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NC" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exists:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and "NC" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Refund Policy for Fees

If a class is cancelled by the college, enrollment and/or non-resident enrollment fees will be refunded in their entirety. If the cancellation results in a student's withdrawal from the college, refunds of the mandatory fees will apply.

If a student drops a class during the registration period and before the first day of the class being dropped...

You will be mailed a refund of enrollment, health and student center fees, minus a \$10 processing fee.

You are eligible for a partial refund:

1. If student withdraws during the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class, enrollment fees or non-residential fees will be refunded.
2. If a change of program within the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class results in a reduction in the number of units taken, the enrollment fee will be refunded at the per unit cost of the reduction.

All other fees are non-refundable after the first day of classes.

Refunds of less than \$15 will not be processed.

You are NOT eligible for a refund:

1. If you drop a class after the first 10% of the class.
2. If you are dropped by the instructor.

In all cases...Allow 6-8 weeks for all refund checks. Please be sure the college has your current address. If you wish to apply the refund credit toward registration in another class, you must submit the drop and add at the same time.

Refund Policy for Parking Permits

To be eligible for a refund of the parking permit fee: (a) all classes must be cancelled by the college and such cancellation must result in a student's withdrawal from the college or (b) the student must withdraw from all classes PRIOR to the first day of instruction. The parking permit must be attached to the refund request. Refund Request forms are available through the Campus Business Office, Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206.

Repeating a Course

A student may take a course only once. There are two exceptions to this statement. First, if a course number includes x2, x3, or x4, then the course may be taken 2, 3, or 4 times. Second, if a student receives a "D," "F," or "NC" grade, he/she may take the course one additional time. If necessary, a student receiving a "D," "F" or "NC" may petition the Committee to take the class a third time. The petition is subject to approval or denial based on the rationale provided.

Residency

California Residents: The following conditions establish college residency status:

1. If the applicant is less than 18 years, his or her parents or guardian must have resided within California for 12 consecutive months preceding the first day of the semester.
2. If the applicant is 18 years but not yet 19 years of age, the applicant and the applicant's parents must have resided within California for 12 consecutive months preceding the first day of the semester.
3. If the applicant is 19 years or older, the applicant must have resided within California for 12 consecutive months preceding the first day of the semester.
4. SBVC, in compliance with California law, welcomes undocumented, non-immigrant aliens,

and will classify them as California residents, for tuition purposes, if they meet the following criteria:

- You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
- You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
- You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

Non-California Residents: Out-of-state applicants may be admitted to San Bernardino Valley College under the following conditions:

1. Applicants who are not residents of California as of the day immediately preceding the first day of classes in any given semester or summer session must pay non-resident tuition fees.
2. Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty (except those assigned for educational purposes) are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and district policy, and it will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment, or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment. Unlawful harassment on the basis of sex includes, but is not limited to, classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, scholarships, recommendations, employment opportunities, disciplinary action, or any other aspect of college life within the control of the District. Complaints of sexual harassment may be registered with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations, District Building, SBCCD, 114 South Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408, or may be reached by calling (909) 382-4041.

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to show:

1. **Respect for the instructor:** This includes arriving on time, staying for the entire class period, bringing assignments, textbooks and other appropriate materials to class, refraining from talking while the instructor or classmates are making a presentation, turning off cell phones and other electronic devices during class periods, and using a moderate, mature and respectful tone when participating in group discussions.
2. **Respect for other students:** This includes using appropriate language in public areas and refraining from physically or verbally harassing others in any way.

3. **Academic honesty:** Lack of honesty in the classroom is considered a very serious offense. Any form of cheating on tests or assignments, turning in work that is not one's own (i.e., plagiarism), talking during tests, furnishing false information to college personnel, or knowingly misrepresenting oneself to the college is grounds for disciplinary action. The consequences of cheating are severe and may include receiving a grade of "F" for the class or possible expulsion from the college.

4. **Instructor's rights:** An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment. The instructor may also refer the incident to the administration for disciplinary action as warranted.

On the campus: Creating a proper campus environment is also very important for academic and individual success. The SBCCD Board of Trustees has established district-wide standards of student conduct which will be enforced at all times. These rules of conduct are particularly important in large common areas such as the Cafeteria, Bookstore, vending areas, campus quads, and other highly frequented areas.

See Board Policy 5500 for additional information about student conduct.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Any student who wishes to discuss a grievance must first attempt to resolve the issue by contacting the employee. The next step requires a conference with the employee's immediate supervisors (first the Department Head, then that employee's Division Dean). Written documentation at each step is necessary, particularly if a grievance is filed. If the alleged problem is still unresolved, the student may request a formal hearing by contacting the Vice President of Student Services in the Administration/ Student Services 200. Before a formal hearing is filed, the student must review Board Policy 5530. For further detail, see page 29 of the 2007-2008 College Catalog.

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police and Safety Services Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **384-4491** or by coming in person to the College Police and Safety Services Office, Campus Center.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at www.sbccd.org, under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's

Office; Vice President of Student Services, SBVC; SBVC College Police and Safety Services Department.

- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

Transcript Request

Transcripts can be ordered online at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on Apply and Register; under Records, click on "Request for Transcripts." Transcripts may also be requested by completing a Transcript Request form and submitting it to the Admissions & Records Office, AD/SS Building, Room 100. Transcripts may not be processed as a result of:

incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements or other financial or academic issues. The first two transcripts requested are provided at no charge; after that, there is a \$3 charge for each request (allow 5 to 7 working days for processing of standard requests). There is an \$8 charge for rush requests (24-hour processing, excluding weekends and holidays).

Policies Relating to Students	Where to Find It
Academic Accommodations Policy	Disabled Students Program and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Dean, Student Development
AIDS Policies and Resources for Community Colleges	Student Health Center
Bulletin Board Policies	Student Life Department
Campaign and Election Policies	Associated Students, SBVC
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students Program and Services
District Drug Policy	Dean, Student Development
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Associate Dean, Enrollment Management
Matriculation Appeal Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Policy on Life Threatening Illnesses	Student Health Center
Policy on Sexual Harassment	Dean, Student Development
Section 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Administrative Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Grievance and Due Process	Director, Student Life
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Director, Student Life

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate an above average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication through an in depth analysis of selected topics that are first encountered in introductory courses. Students selecting one of several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. The honors courses range from one to three units. Most courses are accepted by the University of California and California State University systems, and most can be used to satisfy general education requirements. Call (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

Yes, I'm interested in the Honors Program! Turn this application in to the Honors Office in AD/SS 103.

Look what's being offered in the Fall:

ANTHRO 106H	CHEM 212H	ENGL 102H	PSYCH 100H
BIOL 109H	CD 105H	MATH 285	SOC 100H
CHEM 150H	ECON 200H	PHIL 101H	SPAN 103H
CHEM 151H	ENGL 101H	POLIT 110H	SPEECH 100H

Name _____ Social Security Number _____
 Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Telephone Number _____ Date _____

I intend to meet the Admission Requirements by satisfying two of the following:

- GPA of 3.0 in 12 units of transfer level coursework (courses numbered 100 or above)
- Minimum high school GPA of 3.5

STUDENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

Resolving Student Concerns

San Bernardino Valley College functions within a basic framework that relies on the personal honor and integrity of its students and staff. The framework is fostered in an atmosphere of mutual trust and openness, relying on example and discussion to promote understanding and respect.

Grounds for Disciplinary Action

Student conduct must conform to district and college rules and regulations. Violations of such rules and regulations, for which students are subject to disciplinary action, include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Continued disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual use of profanity or vulgarity, the open and persistent defiance of authority, or persistent abuse of college personnel.
- Dishonesty, such as cheating, plagiarizing or knowingly furnishing false information to the college or to college officials.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the Board of Trustees.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college sponsored event, or the presence on campus of anyone under the influence of alcohol.
- Assault, battery or any threat of force or violence upon a student or visitor to the campus or college personnel.
- Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student, campus visitor or college personnel, or cutting, defacing, or otherwise harming any real or personal property owned by the District.
- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs or substance or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code, or the presence on campus of anyone under the influence of such drugs or substances.
- Forgery, alteration or misuse of college documents, records, or identification.

- Violation of college regulations governing student organizations, the use of college facilities or the time, place and manner of public expression or distribution of materials.
- Unauthorized entry to facilities or use of college supplies, equipment, and telephones.
- Possession or use of any firearm, explosive device, dangerous chemical or other deadly weapons while on college property or at college-sponsored activities.
- Driving of motorcycles and other off-road vehicles on college property, other than the regular roads and parking lots.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Obstruction of pedestrian and/or vehicular traffic while on college property or at college-sponsored activities.

Types of Disciplinary Action

Disciplinary actions which are imposed by the college for the violation of its rules or the laws of the State of California include the following:

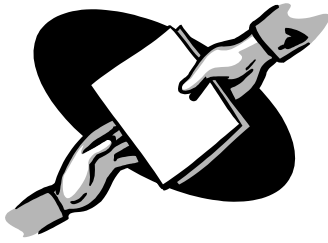
- Reprimand (a verbal or written recognition of a violation of good conduct that admonishes the offender to avoid future infractions).
- Probation (a disciplinary action which returns the offender to the college community on his or her promise of appropriate future behavior; may include, but is not limited to, ineligibility to participate in extra-curricular activities and certain other student privileges).
- Suspension (exclusion from the college and college-sponsored activities for a specified time).
- Expulsion (exclusion by the District Board of Trustees from the college and all college-sponsored activities).



Schedule Planner

Fall 2008

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
8:00 a.m.						
8:30 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
9:30 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
10:30 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
11:30 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
12:30 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
1:30 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
2:30 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
3:30 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
4:30 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
5:30 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
6:30 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
7:30 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
8:30 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						



WORKING?

EARN COLLEGE CREDIT
FOR WHAT YOU LEARN ON THE JOB!!!

Enroll in

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

BENEFITS TO STUDENTS:

- NO CLASSROOM HOURS - THE JOB SITE IS THE CLASSROOM
- NO TESTING - KNOWLEDGE OF WORK IS TESTED ON THE JOB
- BECOME A MORE VALUABLE EMPLOYEE

Cooperative Work Experience Units apply as Elective Units in all SBVC majors and are transferable, in some cases, to four-year colleges and universities.

WORK EXPERIENCE 198

- a) The student's major and job MUST MATCH
- b) Applicable for AA Degree
- c) Units may transfer

GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE 099

- a) The student's major and job DO NOT HAVE TO MATCH
- b) Applicable for AA Degree
- c) Units are NOT transferable

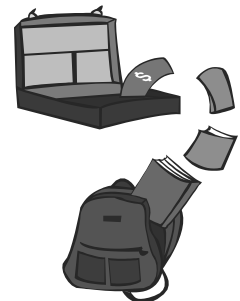
NOTE: * Student must be working, for pay or volunteer.
* *Orientation meeting is mandatory.*

We offer Cooperative Work Experience in the following areas:

Administration of Justice	Inspection Technology
Aeronautics	Library
Art	Machinist Technology
Automotive Technology	Nursing
Business Administration	Physical Education
Child Development	Radio/Television/ Film
Computer Information Technology	Refrigeration/Air Conditioning
Electronics	Restaurant Management
Human Services	Welding Technology
	General Work Experience

For information, visit the Work Experience Office
Located in the Business Building, Room B-100
Or call 384-8685

San Bernardino Valley College is an equal opportunity institution.



SEMESTER IN SALAMANCA ■ SPRING 2009

Or

SEMESTER IN LONDON ■ FALL 2009

The semester in Salamanca during Spring 2009 and semester in London Fall 2009 provide a very enriching experience. With either trip you choose, you will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn 12 units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

Information Meetings for Salamanca ■ Spring 2009:

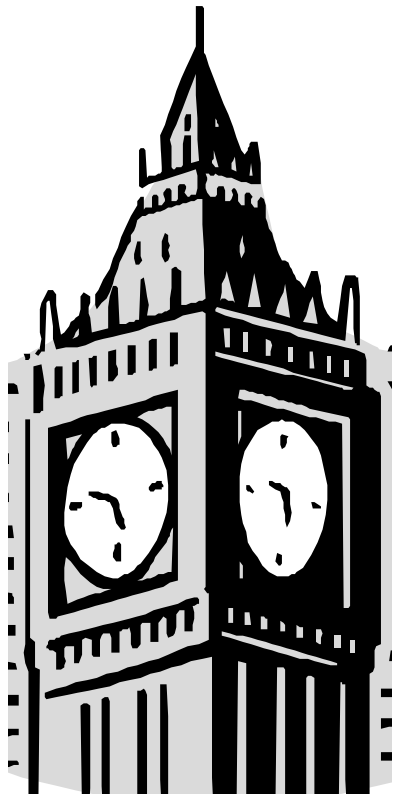
Monday, September 15, 2:00 p.m. &

Tuesday, September 16, 11:00 a.m.

LA-201

Financial aid available for qualified students

For more information, call Julie Tilton at (909) 384-8597 or email jtilton@valleycollege.edu



Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at www.assist.org. ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, and on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.



Students Right to Know Crime Reporting/Crime Statistics

REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or by coming in person to the District Police Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 106**. Hours are Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

CRIME STATISTICS

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at [www.sbccd.or/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/](http://www.sbccd.or/index.php?CurrentDir=District%20Police%20Department/). In addition, the full *Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act* is available at the following locations:

- SBCCD Chancellor's Office
- Vice President of Student Services, SBVC
- SBVC District Police Department

**Get out of
line...
GO
ONLINE!**

**SBVC BOOKSTORE
ORDER ONLINE @
WWW.SBVCBOOKSTORE.COM**

EARN "BOOKSTORE BUCKS" FOR EVERY ON-LINE PURCHASE

Good towards any purchase in the Bookstore. Valid September 2-30.

(Excludes textbooks - No other promotions/discounts apply)

\$0-\$99 Earn \$5; \$100-\$199 Earn \$10 \$200-\$299 Earn \$20 \$300 and up Earn \$25

Have your books AND your supplies delivered to your home and save an additional 5%

- Textbooks available for reservation and sale ONLINE – **July 10**
- Online orders ship – **August 4**
- Textbook reservation pick up – **August 4**

**Don't forget!
Summer Book Buyback
August 7-8 and August 18-21**

**Last Day to Return
Fall Semester
Textbooks:
Friday, September 5**

CORE COMPETENCIES

The college is committed to helping students achieve the following core competencies if you complete your Associate Degree at SBVC.

The core competencies that your instructors will help you to achieve are:

1. Communication

Students learn to communicate effectively when they:

- 1.1. Read, retain, and apply published ideas
- 1.2. Write clearly and accurately in a variety of contexts and formats
- 1.3. Speak clearly and coherently in both formal and informal settings
- 1.4. Employ the vocabulary of the subject being studied
- 1.5. Demonstrate active listening skills and effective interpersonal communication

2. Information Competency

Students develop information competency skills when they:

- 2.1. Find and interpret information from text, tables, graphs, maps, media, personal communication, observation, and electronic resources
- 2.2. Evaluate authority, veracity and bias of information
- 2.3. Utilize technology to organize, and present information effectively
- 2.4. Demonstrate a working knowledge of basic computer function, software application, and problem solving.

3. Critical Thinking

Students develop critical thinking skills when they:

- 3.1. Evaluate strengths, weakness, and fallacies of logic in arguments and information
- 3.2. Locate, evaluate and select appropriate evidence to support or discredit an argument or position
- 3.3. Construct a persuasive argument that is based on sound reasoning and evidence
- 3.4. Apply lessons from the past or learned knowledge and skills to new and varied situations
- 3.5. Apply the principles of scientific and/or quantitative reasoning to solve problems
- 3.6. Devise and defend a logical hypothesis to explain observed phenomenon.

4. Ethics

Students develop a sense of personal and professional ethics when they:

- 4.1. Accept responsibility for their own actions
- 4.2. Demonstrate respect for a diversity of ideas and the rights of others

- 4.3. Exhibit personal, professional, and academic honesty
- 4.4. Display behavior consistent with the ethical standards within a discipline or profession
- 4.5. Apply lessons learned from the past to ethical issues faced in the present
- 4.6. Evaluate their own ethical beliefs in relationship to moral dilemmas
- 4.7. Assume civic, political, or social responsibilities

5. Creative Expression and Self Awareness

Students learn creative expression and self awareness when they:

- 5.1. Recognize their own strengths and weaknesses
- 5.2. Recognize their own biases and values
- 5.3. Recognize their learning style and make adjustments as necessary to improve their ability to receive and process information
- 5.4. Demonstrate the ability to give and receive constructive feedback
- 5.5. Develop time management skills
- 5.6. Develop stress management skills and/or other skills to maintain health and wellness
- 5.7. Set goals and develop strategies for educational, personal, and professional development
- 5.8. Set goals and develop strategies to create balance in their personal and professional lives
- 5.9. Evaluate diverse artistic works in varied media
- 5.10. Demonstrate creative thought in academic, artistic, or technical fields

6. Social Interaction and Cultural Diversity

Students learn effective social interaction and cultural diversity skills when they:

- 6.1. Demonstrate etiquette both in face-to-face and written interactions and communications
- 6.2. Work effectively as a leader and/or participant in group settings
- 6.3. Utilize conflict resolution skills when appropriate
- 6.4. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for the history and culture of those who do not share the same race, gender, religion, age, sexual orientation, linguistic background or physical abilities
- 6.5. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for one's own history and culture

FINAL EXAMS

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Final Exam Time	<u>Thursday</u> Dec 11	<u>Friday</u> Dec 12	<u>Monday</u> Dec 15	<u>Tuesday</u> Dec 16	<u>Wednesday</u> Dec 17
8:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	All English Composition classes	8, 9 or 9:30 am F classes	7 am MWF classes	8 or 8:30 am TTh classes	8 or 8:30 am MW, MWF & daily classes
10:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.	9 or 9:30 am TTh classes 10 or 10:30 am TTh classes	9 or 9:30 am MW, MWF & daily classes	10 or 10:30 am MW, MWF & daily classes	11 or 11:30 am TTh classes	11 or 11:30 MW, MWF & daily classes
1:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.	12 or 12:30 pm TTh classes	11 am F classes	12 or 12:30 pm MW, MWF & daily classes	1 or 1:30 pm TTh classes 2 or 2:30 pm TTh & daily classes	1 or 1:30 MW, MWF & daily classes
3:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	3 or 3:30 pm TTh classes	2 pm F classes	2 or 2:30 pm MW, MWF & daily classes	Conflicts & Makeups	3 or 3:30 MW, MWF & daily classes

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	<u>Monday</u>	<u>Tuesday</u>	<u>Wednesday</u>	<u>Thursday</u>	<u>Friday</u>	<u>Saturday</u>
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 15	Dec 16	Dec 17	Dec 11	Dec 12	Dec 13
If your class meets twice a week on...			<u>Monday / Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday / Thursday</u>		
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...			Dec 15	Dec 11		

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President
Debra Daniels, Ed.D. (AD 208)

Vice President, Instruction
To Be Announced

Vice President, Student Services
Damon A. Bell, M.Ed. (AD 200)

Vice President,
Administrative Services
Michael Perez, M.B.A. (AD 206)

Dean, Applied Technology &
Transportation
Gary Kelly, M.A. (T 100)

Dean, Business & Information
Technology
Margaret Ortiz, M.A. (B 101)

Dean, Career College, CalWorks,
and Workforce Development
Zelma Russ, Ed.D (CC 219)

Dean, Career Technical
Queen Hamilton, Ed.D. (AD200)

Dean, Counseling & Matriculation
Marco Cota, M.A. (AD103M)

Administrative Dean, Criminal
Justice & Public Safety
Gloria Fisher, J.D., (Planetarium, 2nd
Floor)

Dean, Health Science
Marilyn Johnson, B.S., M.N. (HLS 100)

Humanities
Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (LA 217)

Dean, Library and Learning
Resources
Marie Mestas, M.L.S. (LIB 207)

Dean, Math
Haragewin Kinde, Ed.D. (C 121)

Dean, PE/Athletics
Corene Schwartz, Ed.D. (SG 28)

Dean, Research, Planning &
Development
Troy Sheffield, Ed.D. (CC 212)

Dean, Science
Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (C 121)

Dean, Social Science & Human
Development
To Be Announced

Dean, Student Development
Rebecca Warren-Marlatt, M.A.
(AD 103D)

Dean, Visual, Performing &
Media Arts
Marjorie Price, M.A., Ed.D. (NH 240)

Associate Dean, Enrollment
Management
Dan Angelo, M.A. (AD 100)

Director, Athletics
David Rubio, M.A. (WG6)

Director, Community Relations and
Resource Development
Paul Rubalcaba, B.A. (CC 204.1)

Director, DSP&S
Kathleen Pryor, M.A.
(AD 105)

Director, EOPS & CARE
Herbert English, M.A., (AD 202)

Director, Financial Aid
Nancy Davis, M.S. (AD 106)

Director, Marketing & Public
Relations
Craig Petinak, B.A. (AD 200)

Director, Student Life
Nikki Schaper, M.A. (CC 137)

Director, Transportation
Kevin Anderson, M.B.A.
Transportation Center

Director, Weekend College &
Mountain Centers
Helena Johnson, M.Ed. (AD200)

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor
Donald F. Averill, Ed.D.

Vice Chancellor, Fiscal Services
Robert Temple, M.A.

Interim Vice Chancellor,
Human Resources & Employee
Relations
John Matulich, M.S.

Chief Informational Officer,
Computing Services
Melissa Mullinax, B.A.

Executive Director, Distributed
Education & Technology Services
Glen Kuck, Ed.D.

Executive Director, Facilities &
Planning
David Salazar, E.M.B.A.

Director, Fiscal Services
Crispina Ongoco, B.S.

Interim Director, Human Resources
Dio Shipp, M.A.

District Director, Economic
Development & Corporate Training
Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.

Police Chief, District Police
Patrick C. McCurry

District Director, Marketing & Public
Relations
Donna Hoffmann, M.A.

General Manager, Radio & TV
Stations
Larry Ciecalone, M.B.A.

Business Manager
Ron Gerhard, M.B.A.

Executive Director, Government
Relations
Frank Reyes, M.A.

Registration Dates and Deadlines

Registration

July 7, 8 & 9	DSP&S, EOPS/CARE, Veterans
July 10 - 12	Category A
July 13 - 14	Category B
July 15 - 16	Category C
July 17 - 19	Category D
July 20 - 21	Category E
July 22 - 23	Category F
July 24 and following	Open Registration

Holidays and Deadlines

August 18	First Day of Classes
September 1	Labor Day
November 11	Veteran's Day
November 27-29	Thanksgiving Recess
December 11-17	Final Exams
December 13	Final Exams/Saturday Classes
December 17	Fall Semester Ends
December 22	Fall Semester Grades Due
December 25	January 1 - Campus Closed
January 12	Spring Semester Begins

03/11/08 09:34AM SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE REGISTRATION STATEMENT

Student ID.....: 000000	John Doe
Email.....: john.doe@student.sbccd.net	714 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.
Term.....: 2008SP From 01/14/08 to 05/22/08	San Bernardino CA 92410
Date.....: 03/11/08	UNITED STATES
Operator.....: brenda	
Academic Program(s) ..: V.AA.ADJUS	

Course	Inst	Start	Drop	Withdraw	
Ref# Instructor	Days	Meeting Times	Site Bldg/Room/Meth	Date	Date* Date* Cred Stat
3394 BIOL-050-03 Anat & Physio F. Caracol	TTH	04:00PM 05:50P	SBVC HLS 134 LEC	01/14/08	02/07/08 04/25/08 4.00 Add

* Drop Date - Last day to withdraw without a "W"
* Withdraw Date - Last day to withdraw

Please refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.



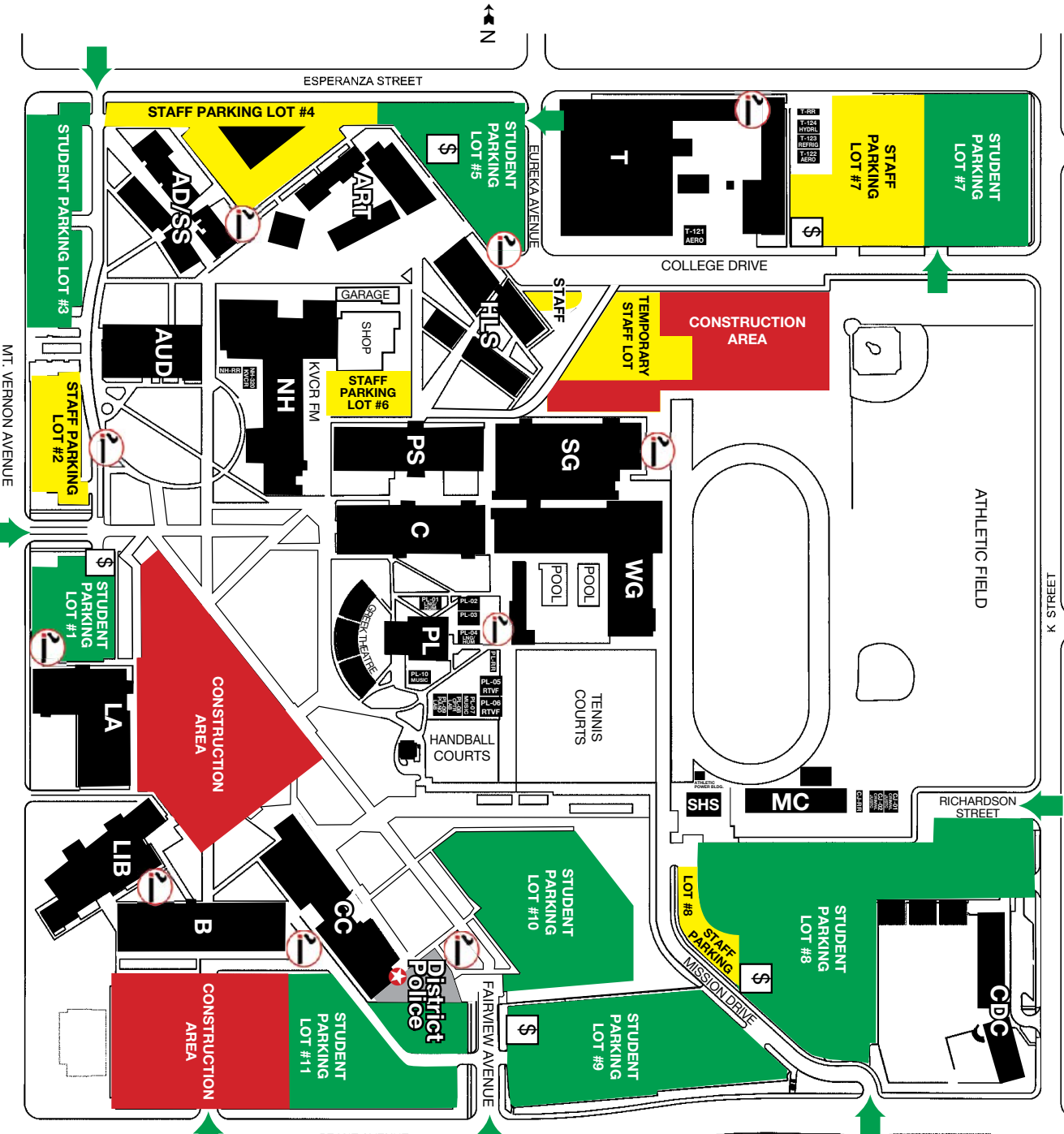
Why Choose San Bernardino Valley College?

1. Quality instruction with great faculty
2. Convenient location
3. Only \$20 a unit—and financial aid is available
4. Wide array of courses and academic programs
5. A safe place to learn
6. New state-of-the-art buildings



San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon Avenue
 San Bernardino, CA 92410
 (909) 384-4400



- INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS
- ➔ ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES
- \$ INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER
- 2 INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (10)
This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)

DISTRICT POLICE
 Campus Center Rm. 100
 (909) 384-4491

Parking permits are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit.

Building Symbols

AD/SS	Administration/ Student Services
ART	Art Center
AUD	Auditorium
B	Business Building
C	Chemistry Building
CC	Campus Center
CDC	Child Development Center
HLS	Health & Life Science Building
LA	Liberal Arts Building
LIB	Library
MC	Middle College
NH	North Hall Building
PL	Planetarium
PS	Physical Science Building
SG	Snyder Gym (Men's)
SHS	Student Health Services
T	Technical Building
WG	Women's Gym

SBVC TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL PARKING AT PRO-SWAP MEET

BAKERS

Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS
 Check our website: www.valleycollege.edu
 for any temporary changes in the map.

FALL 2008